Law of indigenous peoples
Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in general
For law of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic, see KIA20.2-KIA8900.2
For law of ancient peoples or societies, see KL701-KL2215
For law of indigenous peoples of India (Indic peoples), see KNS350-KNS439
For law of indigenous peoples of Africa, see KQ2010-KQ9000
For law of Aboriginal Australians, see KU350-KU399
For law of indigenous peoples of New Zealand, see KUQ350-KUQ369
For law of indigenous peoples in the Americas, see KIA-KIX

Bibliography
1       General bibliography
   Web directories. By name, A-Z
2.N38          NativeWeb: Indigenous Peoples' Law and Legal Issues
3    Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
   For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular
   indigenous group, see the group
   Official gazettes and other media for official information
   For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing
   department or administrative unit of the appropriate
   jurisdiction
6.A-Z    Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences
   between indigenous governments or those between
   indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state
   governments
8    International intergovernmental organizations (IGOs)
10-12    Non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
   Inter-regional indigenous organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
   the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
15       General. Collective
   Individual. By name
18          International Indian Treaty Council
Indigenous laws and treaties
24    Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
   Class here collections stemming from all periods, including
   typographical reproductions of the text in native type or
   Romanized
Indigenous laws and treaties -- Continued
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or
   groups
28          Collections. Compilations. Selections
30 <date>          Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
                   Under each:
                   .A2          Unannotated texts
                   .A3-Z        Annotated editions. Commentaries
                                 Including related works, drafts, etc.
30 2007          United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the
                   Rights of Indigenous Peoples (2007)
33          Laws. Ordinances. Regulation, etc. (Collective)
                   Including indigenous codes (compiled laws)
                   For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction
                   For individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the
                   jurisdiction
38          Court decisions (Collective)
                   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
40          Judicial statistics (Collective)
                   Including criminal statistics
45          Directories
50          Trials. Cases (Collective)
                   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
                   For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction
55          Legal research. Legal bibliography
                   General
                   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
60          Legal education
65          The legal profession
                   For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
69          Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
                   Including census
72          Congresses. Conferences
                   Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies (not A-Z)
74          General works
80          General (Comparative)
84          History
86          General works
86          Linguistics. Legal semantics
87          Legal anthropology
89          Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
                   For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the
                   region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIX
History -- Continued

90       Studies on sources
        Including history of sources and methodology

Indigenous jurisprudence

94       General works
        Principles and concepts of the law (not A-Z)
        Sources of indigenous law
46       Custom. Traditions
97       Indigenous knowledge. Knowledge systems
98       International indigeneity. Indigenism
99       Ethnicity. Ethnic identity
        Including dual ethnicity
99.3     Cultural justice

Sovereignty

102      General works
103      Colonization and decolonization
        For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
108      Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
        Including food sovereignty

110      Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism

Particular branches and subjects of the law

120      Natural persons. Capacity and disability
130      Domestic relations. Family law
140      Land law. Land tenure. Natural resources
        General works
145      Water and fishing rights
152      Inheritance and succession
160      Associations. Corporations
        Including unincorporated and incorporated associations

Economic law

170      General works
175      Agriculture. Horticulture
180      Mining
180      Trade and commerce
192      Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
        Including traditional knowledge and knowledge systems
200      Social legislation. Social services. Public welfare

Public health and health measures

220      General works
222      Disposal of the dead
224      Drinking water standards
226.A-Z  Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
228      Sanitation. Waste disposal

Environmental law
        Including environmental justice
Environmental law -- Continued

232     General works
        e.g., Environmental justice atlas
        Global warming. Climate change

236     General works

237     International Indigenous Peoples' Forum on Climate
        Change

239     Environmental pollution

240     Wilderness preservation

245     Medical laws. Traditional medicine and healing practices
        Including mental health (spiritual health)

Police and public safety

250     General works

254     Hazardous articles and processes

260     Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Constitutional law

270     General works

274.A-Z  Constitutional principles, A-Z

274.S45  Self-determination. Autonomy. Sovereignty

276     Indigenous territory

276     Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
        For United Nations. General Assembly. Declaration on the

280     General works


290     Nationality and citizenship

290     For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA-KIX

300     Administration and administrative process. Indigenous
government

Public property

350     General works

352     Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous land

360     Public finance. Taxation. Customs

Courts and procedure

385     General works

390     Court organization and procedure


400     Civil procedure

425     General works
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

427 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Particular crimes

430 Crimes against the person
435 Crimes against personal liberty
440 Crimes against property
445 Crimes against public administration and justice
    Crimes against public safety
450 General works
451 Crimes against the environment
455 Criminal procedure
470 Administration of juvenile justice
Law of Indigenous peoples in the Americas
Class here works on the law of indigenous peoples in the Western Hemisphere
For general and local history of the Americas in general see Classes E and F

Bibliography
1
General
1.2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories. By name, A-Z
NativeWeb Resource Database. Indigenous Peoples’ Law and Legal Issues see KI2.N38

2
Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian law review, Indigenous law journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or tribal jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 American tribal law reporter
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL
2.2.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
2.3.A-Z
Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
2.3.C65
Comisión Continental Abya Yala
Including its inter-regional conferences
2.3.I53
Indian Law Resource Center
(2.3.I58)
International Indian Treaty Council
See KI18
Inter-regional indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples
2.5
General. Collective
2.6.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
2.6.P37
Parlamento Indígena de América
2.7.A-Z
Inter-regional councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties
3
Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
Collections. Compilations. Selections
3.3 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Under each:
.A2 Unannotated texts
.A3-Z Annotated editions. Commentaries Including related works, drafts, etc.
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other international agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature --
Continued
3.3 2016 American Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples(2016) (OAS)
3.4 General (Comparative)
3.5 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict. Multiculturalism
Indigenous jurisprudence
4 General works
4.2.C87 Custom. Traditions (Sources of law)
Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
4.2.H96 Hyphenation. Dual ethnic identity
  e.g., Native-American
4.2.I63 Indigeneity. Indigenism
4.2.I64 Indigenous law and public policy
  Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
4.2.S45 Self-determined and sustainable development of indigenous peoples
4.2.S68 Sovereignty. Self-determination. De-colonization
  Including system of consultation (with indigenous organizations)
  For doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
4.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Access to justice rights see KIA4.5.W65
Autonomy see KIA4.5.S45
Environmental justice see KIA4.5.E58
4.5.E58 Environmental law. Environmental justice
4.5.S45 Self-government. Autonomy
4.5.W65 Women's rights. Access to justice rights
Indigenous law: North America
Cf. E75+ Indians of North America

Bibliography
5
   Web directories
   Indigenous Law Portal. Law Library of Congress see KI2.I53

7 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles regardless of the subject matter and jurisdiction, e.g., American Indian Law Review, Indigenous Law Journal, Tribal justice today, Tribal law journal, etc.
For law reports and digests, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL, e.g., KIE32 Native American law digest
For official gazettes, see the region or indigenous jurisdiction in KIA-KIL

8 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and dictionaries relating to a particular region or indigenous group, see the region or group in KIA-KIL


10.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
   American Indian Law Alliance see KIE9
   Indian Law Resource Center see KIA2.3.I53
   International Indian Treaty Council see KIA2.3.I53

11.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
   For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21

   Including research associations

15 General works
History
16 General works
16.5 Linguistics. Legal semantics
17 Legal anthropology
18 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   For a particular region, sub-region, or indigenous group, see the region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIL
   Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)

18.2 Colonialism and territorial evolution
   Doctrine of discovery and occupation see KZ3673.3

   Dual ethnic identity see KIA4.2.H96
   Hyphenation see KIA4.2.H96
   Indigeneity see KIA4.2.I63
   Indigenism see KIA4.2.I63
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Constitutionalism see KIA20.C66
Constitutions. Constitutionalism
Including self-determination
Environment and environmental justice
Interracial marriage, Ban on
Self-determination see KIA20.C66
Women's rights
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions

Class here works on the law of aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as the Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), Métis, other indigenous groups

For Greenland, see KDZ3001-3499
For Norwegian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KKN
For Siberian Arctic regions, see the jurisdiction in KLB

Bibliography

20.2 General
Periodicals see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Including native news archives and press pages

21.A73 Arctic Council
21.C64 Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
21.I63 Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council)
21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
21.2.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
21.4.A-Z International inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
Arctic Council see KIA21.A73
Indigenous Peoples Secretariat (Arctic Council) see KIA21.I63

Regional indigenous organizations
Class here indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic

22.A-Z By name, A-Z
22.A44 Aleut International Association
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
Dehcho First Nations see KIA206.2.D44
22.2.G85 Gwich'in Council International
Including Northwest and Yukon Territories and Alaska

23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
Including criminal and civil trials and cases
Legal education. Study and teaching
24 General
24.2.A-Z Particular law schools, institutes, or programs, A-Z
25 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
26 General works
27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
29 General works
   History
      For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19
30 General works
32 Legal anthropology
33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
34 Natural persons
   Including capacity and legal disability
   For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc.
      see KIA55
   Domestic relations. Family law
35 General works
36 Marriage. Husband and wife
   Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity
   Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
37 General works
38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
38.A36 Adoption
38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
38.P38 Paternity
   Property
39 General works
39 Real property. Indigenous land law
40 General works
   Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
41 General works
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
42 General works
43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
   Including water and access to water rights
44 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
   Mining rights see KIA60+
Property
   Real property
      Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
         -- Continued
45   Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
         For public restraints and land claims legislation see
            KIA112
46   Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions
47   Personal property
      Including tangible and intangible property
         For indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights
            see KIA75
48   Inheritance and succession
      Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
   Contracts. Commercial contracts
49   General works
50.A-Z   Particular contracts, A-Z
50.A36   Affreightment. Carriage by land
50.B36   Banking
         Carriage by land see KIA50.A36
         Carriage of passengers see KIA50.C37
50.C37   Carriers. Carriage of passengers
50.I57   Insurance
50.P83   Public contracts
   Torts. Extracontractual liability
52   General works
53.A-Z   Particular torts, A-Z
53.N44   Death see KIA53.P47
53.P47   Negligence
53.P75   Personal injuries. Death
54   Strict liability
55   Associations (Unincorporated or incorporated)
      Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises
      regardless of form of organization
56   Insolvency and bankruptcy
   Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
      Including occupational law
57   General works
   Agriculture. Forestry
      Including traditional land management and use (Cultural
      knowledge)
58   General works
58.2.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
         Game laws see KIA58.2.T56
         Hunting laws see KIA58.2.T56
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture. Forestry

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

58.2.T56 Timber laws. Game laws

Including hunting and trapping laws

For indigenous hunting and trapping rights see KIA44

Trapping laws see KIA58.2.T56

59 Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stock

For indigenous fishing rights see KIA43

Mining. Quarrying

Including ownership and access rights to resources

60 General works

62.A-Z Particular resources, A-Z

Gas see KIA62.O38

62.O38 Oil and gas

Including leases

63.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z

64.A-Z Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z

68 Public utilities. Power supplies

Including resources development and alternative sources of power

Transportation and communication

Including modes of transportation

70 General works

73 Communication

75 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Social legislation

77 General works

Labor law

78 General works

79.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Social insurance. Social security

80 General works

82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance

83 General works

84.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public health

85 General works

86 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

87 Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

88 General works

88.2.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
Public health -- Continued

89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
89.A.53 Alcohol and drug addiction treatment
    Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
89.S.85 Suicide prevention
90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law
    Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
92 General works
    Conservation and management of natural resources see KIA110+
93.3 Global warming. Climatic changes
93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of
    Arctic flora and fauna
95 Medical legislation
    Including indigenous medicine and healing practices
    For particular topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
    see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
    see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
98 Police and public safety
    Including control of individuals and social activities
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
    Including public collections
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Constitutional law
102 General works
    Sources. Constitutions
    see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
102.5.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.5.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration)
103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
    For Inuit land claim regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and Nunatsiavut), see KIA404.5-407.4
104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
    For United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, 2008, see K3246.42008
    For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership
    (General)
    For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
   Including self-governance and organs of local government

Public property
   Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
   For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

General works

Land policy. Public restraints on indigenous lands
   Including land claims legislation

Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
   For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Courts and procedure
   Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction

General works

Judicial departments and courts
   Including court structure and rules of procedure
   For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure
General works

Jurisdiction. Venue
Particular procedures
   see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

Criminal law and procedure
General works

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

General works

Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
   Including works on state/provincial-indigenous cooperation

Individual crimes, A-Z

Environmental crimes
Family violence
   Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse

Homicide. Murder
Murder see KIA130.H66

Rape

Criminal procedure

General works
Criminal law and procedure
 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 Criminal procedure -- Continued
 134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 135 Trial
   For custom/tradition-based processes, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 137 Judgment. Sentencing. Appeals
 138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
   Including restorative juvenile justice system
 140 General works
 142 Trial
 145 Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Northern Canada

Including Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon

Including marine and ice areas

201-230 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)


201.2.A26 Aboriginal connections

Regional aboriginal organizations

Class here aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis

For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+

For community councils, see the jurisdiction

206 General (Collective)


206.2.D44 Dehcho First Nations

206.2.I57 Inuit Heritage Trust

206.2.I58 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization)

Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada

Kitikmeot Inuit Association see KIA406.5

Kivalliq Inuit Association see KIA406.6

Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33

206.2.N65 North Slave Métis Alliance

206.2.N86 Nunavut Association of Municipalities

206.2.N97 NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation

Qikiqtani Inuit Association see KIA406.7

207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z

207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations

207.D64 Dogrib Treaty 11 Council

207.F67 Fort Providence Métis Council

207.G94 Gwich’in Tribal Council

207.K37 Kaska Tribal Council

207.S34 Sahtu Dene Council

207.T47 Teslin Tlingit Council

207.T48 Teteit Gwich’in Council DGO

History

231 General works

Legal anthropology see KIA32

Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33

232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict

Natural persons

For juristic persons, corporate bodies, etc. see KIA275+

234 General works

235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

235.C37 Capacity and disability

235.C58 Civil status
Domestic relations. Family law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subtitle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Marriage. Husband and wife</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including marriage impediments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Dissolution of marriage. Divorce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>For matrimonial actions see KIA429.M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
<td>Alimony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242.A45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marital property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242.M37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Consanguinity and affinity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Parent and child</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Child support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.C48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guardianship. Curatorship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Subtitle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Real property. Land law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including waters and ice areas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Land tenure. Aboriginal title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.A-Z</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ownership and possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.O96</td>
<td></td>
<td>Possession see KIA252.O96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Tenancy. Leaseholds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Trust land. Restraints on alienation</td>
<td>Oil and gas leases see KIA297+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including water and access to water rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Rights to use and profits of another's land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Including burial grounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>General works</td>
<td>Transfer of rights in land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264</td>
<td>Conveyances. Registration. Land titles system</td>
<td>Personal property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Inheritance and succession

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Heirs

Including descendants and ascendants

Intestate succession

Testamentary succession. Wills

Wills see KIA267.T47

Contracts

General works

Public contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

General works

Particular torts, A-Z

Death by wrongful act see KIA273.P47

Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act

Strict liability

Associations

Including juristic persons in general and business enterprises regardless of form of organization

General works

Unincorporated associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

General works

Land management and use

Including cultural knowledge

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIA258

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stock

For aboriginal fishing rights see KIA257

General works

Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

General works

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Mining. Quarrying
      Oil and gas -- Continued
297  General works
298.A-Z  Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
299.A-Z  Other resources, A-Z
Manufacturing industries
300  General works
302  Textile industry
       Consumer products. Light industries
303  General works
304.A-Z  By industry, A-Z
304.L43  Leather
Trade and commerce
   Including foreign (cross-border) trade
305  General works
307  Service trades
Public utilities. Power supplies
   Including jurisdiction
309  General works
310  Energy policy. Resources development
       Including alternative sources of power
312.A-Z  Particular sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication
313  General works
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
314  General works
315.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
315.T73  Traffic regulations and enforcement
315.T74  Traffic violations
316  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
       Including harbors and coastal structures
317.A-Z  Other modes of transportation, A-Z
318  Postal service
       Communication. Mass media
319  General works
320.A-Z  Particular media, A-Z
322  The professions
Intellectual property and cultural property. Copyright
   Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
323  General works
323.5  Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony.
       Repatriation
       Including human remains and associated grave objects
   For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I57
Social legislation
Social legislation -- Continued

324 General works
Labor law
325 General works
Prohibition of discrimination in employment
Including bullying in the workplace
327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
Social insurance. Social security
328 General works
Health insurance
329 General works
Social services. Public welfare
330 General works
332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
Human reproduction see KIA337.3.H85

Public health

333 General works
334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
335 Drinking water standards
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
336 General works
337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
337.D53 Diabetes
337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
337.3.A53 Alcohol and drug addiction recovery
Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
337.3.F66 Food security. Access to adequate nutrition
337.3.H43 Healing centers for addicts
337.3.H85 Human reproduction
Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
For hazardous wastes see KIA372.H39

Environmental law
Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic changes (aboriginal ecology)

340 General works
Environmental pollution
342 General works
343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
Including contaminants particular to the North
344 Air pollution
345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
345.E58 Environmental dispossession
Environmental law -- Continued

346       Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
Including natural monuments

Medical legislation
Including aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)

353       General works

354       Health facilities and services. Health organizations. Hospitals
Health professionals
Class here works on education, licensing, ethics, and liability

355       General works
355.5.A-Z       Special types, A-Z
355.5.T73      Traditional healers

Mental/spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)

356       General works
357.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
357.T73 Traditional healers
Multi-generational trauma healing see KIA357.T73
Trauma healing. Multi-generational trauma healing
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma see KIA337.3.A53
Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts

359       General works
360       Alcoholism
362       Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
363       Compulsive gambling
364       Eugenics
365       Sterilization
366       Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
367       Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
For Inuit food security as a public health issue see KIA337.3.F66

Police and public safety

368       General works
369       Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
Hazardous articles and processes

370       General works
372.H39 Hazardous wastes
372.P64 Poisons and toxic substances
Control of individuals

373       General works
374.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
Police and public safety
  Control of individuals
    Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
374.R44    Registration. Enrollment of aboriginals
      Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and
      including lists and rolls
  Control of social activities
375    General works
376.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
  Including aboriginal knowledge systems
  For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural
  resources see KIA323+
377    General works
377.2    Aboriginal language
      For aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391
Education
378    General works
379    Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
380    Museums. Archives. Libraries
Constitutional law
382    General works
383    Sources (Collective)
      Including constitutions and other sources
      For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in
      KIA
384.S45    Self-government
384.S47    Separation of powers
      Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration) see
      KIA102.5.S67
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
385    General works
386    Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction (National/Provincial
      and aboriginal)
      Including legislative power
387    Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat (Homeland). Inuit land
      claims region
      For individual Inuit land claims regions, see KIA405+
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
388    General works
Equality before the law
389    General works
391    Heritage/cultural patrimony. Language and linguistic
      rights
      Including cultural knowledge

23
Constitutional law
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
Equality before the law -- Continued

392.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Aboriginal cultural knowledge see KIA391
Aboriginal linguistic rights see KIA391

392.C85
Cultural identity
Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity

392.S49
Sex discrimination
Including sex discrimination against women

393
Freedom of aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)

394
Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government

395
General works

396
Autonomy and rulemaking power. Self-government

397
Constitution and organization of aboriginal government.
Council system
Including general and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
Judiciary see KIA418+

398
Election law

399
Emblem. Seal. Flag
Public property
Including waters and ice mass

400
General works

402
Conservation and management of natural resources
Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic

403
Roads and highways

403.3
Development and conservation of water resources
For aboriginal right to water and access to water see KIA257

Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands

404
General works
Restraints on trust lands see KIA255
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Including marine claims

404.3
Bibliography
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions

404.5
General works
Inuit Heritage Trust see KIA206.2.I57
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami see KIA206.2.I58
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions -- Continued
Inuvialuit Settlement Region
Western Arctic claims settlement
405
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
405.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
405.A33 1984
Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984 June 5)
405.3
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
Nunavut Territory
406
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
406.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
406.A33 1993
Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25)
406.A33 2008
Lands and Resources Devolution Negotiation Protocol (2008 September 5)
406.3
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada)
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated
406.4
General works
406.5
Kitikmeot Inuit Association
406.6
Kivalliq Inuit Association
406.7
Qikiqtani Inuit Association
406.8
Nunavut Trust
Nunatsiavut
407
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
407.A33 2005
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22)
Labrador Inuit Association see KIC6.2.L33
Nunavik (Québec)
407.2
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
407.2.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal lands
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions
Nunavik (Quebec)
General
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature -- Continued

407.2.A33 2006
Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2006 December 1)
James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975) see KIC4760.5.A33 1975

407.4
Makivik Corporation

Yukon

408
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.A33 1993
Umbrella Final Agreement Between the Government of Canada, the Council for Yukon Indians and the Government of the Yukon (1993 May 29)

Northwest Territories

408.3
General (Table KIA-KIX4, modified)
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

408.3.A33 <date>
Individual treaties. Declarations. By date of signature

408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1992 April 22)

408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive Land Claim Agreement (1993 September 6)

408.3.A33 2003

Land held in common by aboriginal groups

409
General works

409.2.A-Z
Particular communities, A-Z

409.2.R47
Reserve communities

Public finance

410
General works

Taxation

411
General works
Public finance
Taxation -- Continued

412.A-Z          Particular taxes, A-Z
  Capital, Taxation of see KIA412.P76
412.E93             Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
412.I53             Income tax
412.P76             Property tax. Taxation of capital
  Taxation of capital see KIA412.P76
  Taxes on transactions see KIA412.E93
  Transactions, Taxes on see KIA412.E93

413          Customs. Tariff
  Including customs administration
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

414          General works
415          Courts and procedure
416.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z

Courts and procedure

418          General works
419          Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  For juvenile administration of justice see KIA462+
Theories of justice. Concept of law
  Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice

420          General works
421          Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
422          Court jurisdiction
  Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal
  subject matter jurisdiction as defined in aboriginal statutes
  or by custom and tradition
Court organization and procedure
  Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
  For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

423          General works
424          Rules of procedure
  Including traditional/customary courts
  Appellate courts
425.A67             Drug courts
425.D78             Juvenile courts see KIA462+
  Therapeutic courts see KIA425.W45
425.T75             Trial courts
425.W45             Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
426          Judges and judicial officers. Clerks

Civil procedure

427          General works
428          Jurisdiction. Venue
Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure -- Continued
429.A-Z          Particular procedures, A-Z
429.M38             Matrimonial actions
430          Judicial decisions. Judgments
432          Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
433       General works
   Theories of justice see KIA420+
   Administration of criminal justice see KIA419

Individual crimes
   Crimes against the person
434             General works
436             Homicide
437             Assault and battery
438             Family violence
   Including husband and wife abuse
439             Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
   Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
440             Abuse of older people
442             Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty
443             General works
444             Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
445             General works
446             Bribery and corruption
447             Perjury

Crimes against public safety
448             General works
449             Crimes against the environment
   Crimes affecting traffic see KIA314+

Criminal procedure
450             General works
   Procedural principles
452             General works
453             Due process of law
454             Criminal jurisdiction
   Including aboriginal and other offenders
   Trial. Evidence
   Including custom/tradition based process
455             General works
456             Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure -- Continued

457  Judgment. Sentencing
     For circle peacemaking see KIA456
458  Remedies. Appellate procedure
459  Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

462  General works
463  Restorative juvenile justice systems
464  Judgment. Sentencing
465  Execution of sentence

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
     Including Inuit, First Nations, Métis
     For regional councils see KIA207.A+

501-520  Acho Dene Koe First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
561-580  Behdzi Ahda" First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620  Carcross/Tagish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660  Champagne and Aishihik First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720  Dechi Laot'i First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
761-780  Deh Gåh Got'ie Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820  Deline First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880  Deninu K'ue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Also known as Fort Resolution (First Nation)
901-920  Dog Rib Rae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040  First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060  Fort Good Hope (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Fort Providence Métis Council see KIA207.F67
     Fort Resolution (First Nation) see KIA861+
     Fort Smith (First Nation) see KIA1621+
1161-1180  Gameti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220  Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Gwich'in Tribal Council see KIA207.G94
     Hey River Dene (First Nation) see KIA1301+
1281-1300  Jean Marie River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1301-1320  Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
     Also known as Hey River Dene (First Nation)
     Kaska Tribal Council see KIA207.K37
1341-1360  K'atlodeeche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400  Kluane First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420  Kwanlin Dün First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460  Liard First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500  Liidlii Kue First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520  Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils -- Continued

1541-1560 Nahanni Butte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580 Pehdzech Ki First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600 Ross River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sahtu Dene Council see KIA207.S34
1621-1640 Salt River First Nation #195 (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Smith (First Nation)
1641-1660 Sambaa K’e First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Sambaa K’e (Trout Lake) Dene (First Nation)
1661-1680 Selkirk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720 Ta’an Kwäch’ăn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Teslin Tlingit Council see KIA207.T47
1801-1820 Tr’ondëk Hwëch’in (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) see KIA1990.T85
1841-1860 Tulita Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920 West Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940 Wha Ti First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960 White River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980 Yellowknives Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat
1985.A-Z
1985.A73 Arctic Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.A78 Arviat (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.B35 Baker Lake (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C35 Cambridge Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.C36 Cape Dorset (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G56 Gjoa Haven (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.G74 Grise Fiord (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.H35 Hall Beach (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I45 Igloolik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.I73 Iqaluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K45 Kimmirut (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K84 Kugaaruk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.K85 Kugluktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P36 Pangnirtung (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.P66 Pond Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R36 Rankin Inlet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.R47 Resolute Bay (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.S36 Sanikiluaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.T35 Taloyoak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1985.W43 Whale Cove (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.A-Z
1990.A55 Aklavik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

Inuvialuit, A-Z — Continued

1990.I68  Inuvik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.P38  Paulatuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.S33  Sachs Harbour (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.T85  Tuktoyaktuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1990.U58  Ulukhaktok (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)


1995.H66  Hopedale (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.M35  Makkovik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.N34  Nain (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.P67  Postville (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1995.R54  Rigolet (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)


1999.A58  Akulivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.A86  Aupaluk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I68  Inukjuak (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.I78  Ivujivik (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K36  Kangiqsualujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K37  Kangiqsujuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K38  Kangirsuk (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K88  Kuujjuaraapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community)
          (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.K89  Kuujjuaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.P87  Puvirnituq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.Q83  Quaqtaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.S35  Salluit (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.T37  Tasiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
1999.U54  Umiujaq (Inuit community) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: Alaska
Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit

2001-2030
General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional native organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of Alaska Natives and
Aleutians

2006
General (Collective)
2006.2.A-Z
Individual. By name, A-Z
2006.2.A43
Alaska Federation of Natives
Aleut International Association see KIA22.A44
Alaska Native Justice Center see KIA2473.A43
2006.2.A45
Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association
2006.2.T36
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.
2007.A-Z
Regional councils. By name, A-Z
2007.C46
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes
2007.C68
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments
2007.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association)
2026.A-Z
Native law societies. The bar, A-Z
2026.F57
First Alaskans Institute
Previously AFN Foundation

2031
History
Legal anthropology see KIA32
Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism see KIA33
By period
For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic.
Boundaries, see KIA19

2032
To 1936
2033
1936 (Alaska reorganization)
For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1936, see KF8203
1934

2035
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
Natural persons
2040
General works
2042
Capacity and disability
2043
Civil status
Including name
2045.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Domestic relations. Family law
2050
General works
Marriage. Husband and wife
Including marriage impediments
2052
General works
2055
Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
2057.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2057.A45 Alimony
2057.M37 Marital property
Consanguinity and affinity

2060 General works
2063 Parent and child
2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2065.C48 Child support
2067 Guardianship. Curatorship
Property
2070 General works
2072 General works
Land tenure
2074 General works
2078 Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
General works
2080 Tenancy. Leasehold estates
2082.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
2083 Alaska Native restricted land
Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any
incorporated municipality and for recognized native
villages
Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see
KF8442.A382 1906
For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see
KF8442.A382 1926
For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004,
see KF8442.A382 2004
Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession
2084 General works
Riparian rights. Fishing rights
Including access to water and water rights
General works
Quantity available
2088 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
2089 Rights to use and profits of another's land
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
2090 General works
2091 Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation -- Continued
2092 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
2093 Burial grounds
2094 Transfer of rights in land
2098 Personal property
2100 Trusts and trustees
Inheritance and succession
2104 General works
2106 Testate succession. Wills
2108 Intestate succession. Heirs
2110.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
2120 General works
2122 Public contracts
2126.B36 Banking
2126.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Including maritime contracts. Shipping
2126.N44 Negotiable instruments
2126.S35 Sale of goods
Torts. Extracontractual liability
2130 General works
2132.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Death by wrongful act see KIA2132.P47
2132.P47 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
2134 Strict liability
Compensation to victims of crimes see KIA2616
Associations
Including juristic persons in general
2140 General works
2142 Unincorporated associations
2144 Incorporated associations. Corporations
2148 Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
2150 General works
Agriculture. Forestry
2152 General works
2153 Land management and use
**Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce**

**Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2154</td>
<td>Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hunting laws. Trapping laws see KIA2156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2156</td>
<td>Timber laws. Game laws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. KIA2088 Native hunting and trapping rights</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fishing industry**

- Including conservation of fish stocks
  - For Native fishing rights see KIA2086+
- Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
  - General works

**Mining. Quarrying**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2162</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2164</td>
<td>Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oil and gas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including leases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2168.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2170.A-Z</td>
<td>Other resources, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Manufacturing industries**

- General works
- By industry, A-Z

**Trade and commerce**

- Including domestic and cross-border trade
- General works
- Service trades

**Public utilities. Power supplies**

- Including jurisdiction
- General works
- Energy policy. Resources development
- Particular sources of power, A-Z
  - Gas. Natural gas
  - Geothermal resources
  - Solar energy
  - Water. Hydroelectric power
  - Wind power

**Transportation and communication**

- General works
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
  - General works
- Special topics, A-Z
- Traffic regulations and enforcement
- Traffic violations
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  - Including harbors and other structures
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Transportation and communication -- Continued
2212.A-Z          Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216          Postal service
2220          Communication. Mass media
2224.A-Z          Particular media, A-Z
2228          The professions

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
  Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2230          General works
2234.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
2234.W43          Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236          Patents and trade marks

Social legislation
2240          General works
2244          Labor law
2246          Prohibition of discrimination in employment
  Including wages, equal pay for equal work, and bullying in the workplace

Social insurance. Social security
2250          General works
2254          Health insurance
  For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976, see KF8240.A382 1976
2256.A-Z          Other, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare
2260          General works
2262.A-Z          Social service beneficiaries, A-Z
2262.C48          Children
  For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
2270          Human reproduction
  Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health
2280          General works
2282          Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
2284          Drinking water standards
2285          Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
2285          General works
2286.D53          Diabetes
2287.A-Z          Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
2287.A33          Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)
  Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
Public health
   Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z --
   Continued
2287.I57          Inter-generational trauma treatment
2287.S85          Suicide prevention
2292       Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
   Environmental pollution see KIA2304+

Environmental law
   Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
   environment
2300       General works
   Natural resources conservation and management programs
   see KIA2442

Environmental pollution
2304       General works
2306       Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
   Including contaminants particular to the North
2308       Air pollution
2310.A-Z     Special topics, A-Z
2312       Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and
   fauna
   Including natural monuments
   For native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Medical legislation
   Including native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
2314       General works
2315       Health facilities and services. Health organizations
2318       Health professionals
   Mental/spiritual health. Mental wellness
2319       General works
   Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   Cf. KIA425.W45 Wellness (to Healing) courts
2322       General works
2324       Alcoholism
2326       Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
2328       Compulsive gambling
2332       Eugenics
2334       Sterilization
2338       Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
2340       Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

Police and public safety
2350       General works
   Hazardous articles and processes
   Including hazardous waste disposal
2354       General works
2356.A-Z     Particular products and processes, A-Z
Police and public safety -- Continued
Control of individuals
General works
2360
Special topics, A-Z
2362.A-Z
Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
Including rolls
For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8434-8435

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230-2236

Education
Including vocational education
General works
2370
Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38

Constitutional law
General works
2390
Sources
General (Collective)
Including constitutions
For individual constitutions, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA

Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
2393
Constitutional principles, A-Z
Delegation of powers see KIA2395.S47
Legitimacy
2395.L44
Self-determination
2395.S45
Self-governance see KIA2395.S68
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2395.S47
Sovereignty. Self-governance
2395.S68
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
Exclusive and concurrent jurisdiction
Councils for regional representation see KIA2007.A+
2397
Native territory
Cf. KIA2440+ Public property

Individual and state
General works
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
2400
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights --
Continued
2402  General works
Equality before the law
2404  General works
2406.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
   Acculturation see KIA2406.N38
   Biological resources, Protection of see KIA2406.G46
   Cultural knowledge see KIA2406.N38
2406.C85  Cultural respect
   Including logos, mascots, etc.
   Forced assimilation see KIA2406.N38
2406.G46  Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
   Language and linguistic rights see KIA2406.N38
2406.N38  Native cultural heritage/patrimony. Language and
   linguistic rights
   Including acculturation and forced assimilation
   Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of see KIA2410.N38
   Protection of genetic/biological resources see
   KIA2406.G46
2406.S49  Sex discrimination
   Including discrimination against women
Freedom
2408  General works
2410.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2410.E38  Education and learning, Freedom of
2410.E96  Expression, Freedom of
   Genetic/biological resources, Protection of see
   KIA2406.G46
2410.N38  Native spiritual beliefs, Freedom of
   Nationality and citizenship. Native citizenship/membership
2412  General works
2414  Blood quantum doctrine
   Enrollment and rolls/lists see KIA2362.E57
2416.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2416.D83  Dual citizenship
Administrative organization and procedure. Native government
2420  General works
2422  Autonomy. Self-government. Rule-making power
   Constitution and organization of local government. The executive
2424  General works
2426  Chief executives. Councils, etc.
Administrative organization and procedure. Native government

2430  The legislature. Legislative process
    Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
    Judiciary see KIA2476

2434  Election law

2436  Native emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property
    Including jurisdiction

2440  General works

2442  Development, conservation, and management of natural resources
    Including regional management programs

2444  Roads and highways. Bridges

2445  Water resources. Development and conservation

Land policy. Public restraints on native land

2447  General works

2447.3  Alaska Native allotments
    For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442.A328 1906
    For the Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442.A328 1926
    For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act, see KF8442.A328 2004
    Cf. KIA112

Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)
    For the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act, see KF8465.A328 1971

2448  Bibliography


2449  General works

2449.2  Ahtna

2449.3  General works

2449.4  Aleut Region
    Aleut League (1966-1976)
    Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association see KIA2006.2.A45

2450  General works
    Arctic Slope
    Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope (Association) see KIA2007.I68

2451  Bering Straits

2452  Bristol Bay
Public property
Public restraints on native lands
Alaska Native claims settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) -- Continued

2453  Calista
2453.2  Chugach
2454  Cook Inlet
2454.2  Doyon
  Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc. see KIA2006.2.T36
2455  Koniag
2455.2  NANA
2456  Sealaska
2456.2  13th region (1976-2003)
2457.A-Z  Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z
  Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments see KIA2007.C68

2458  Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations

Public finance
2460  General works
Taxation
2462  General works
2464.A-Z  Particular taxes, A-Z
2464.E93  Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2464.I53  Income tax
2464.P76  Property tax
  Transactions, Taxes on see KIA2464.E93

Customs. Tariff
  Including customs administration
2465  General works
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2468  General works
2470  Courts and procedure

Courts and procedure
Bibliography
2472  General
  Alaska Native Justice Center
2473.A43  General works
2474  General works
2476  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
  Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
  Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2478  General works
Courts and procedure

Theories of justice. Native concepts of law -- Continued

2480
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests

Court jurisdiction
Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

2482
General works

2484
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction

Court organization
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA

2486
General works

2488
Rules of procedure

2490.A-Z
Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67
Appellate courts
Drug courts see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36
Family courts

2490.H43
Healing to wellness courts
Including drug courts

2490.I58
Intertribal courts

2490.S87
Supreme courts

2490.T48
Therapeutic courts

2490.T73
Traditional councils

2490.T75
Trial courts
Wellness courts see KIA2490.H43

2496
Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498
Court records

Civil procedure

2500
General works

2502
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction

2504
Evidence. Witnesses

2506.A-Z
Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36
Adoption

2506.C48
Child welfare
Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38
Matrimonial actions

2506.P38
Paternity

2508
Judicial decisions. Judgments

2510
Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

2516  General works
Theories of justice see KIA2478+

2518  Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
       Including custom/tradition based process

2520  Criminal liability
       Individual crimes
          Crimes against the person
          2522  General works
          2524  Homicide
          2526  Assault and battery
          2528  Family violence
                 Including husband and wife abuse
          2530  Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
                 Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
          2532  Abuse of older people
          2534  Sex crimes. Rape

Crimes against personal liberty
          2536  General works
          2538  Kidnapping. Abduction

Crimes against property
          2540  General works
          2542  Fraud
          2544  Theft
          2546  Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
          2550  General works
          2552  Bribery and corruption
          2554  Perjury

Crimes against public safety
          2560  General works
          2562  Crimes affecting traffic
          2564  Crimes against the environment

Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

Criminal procedure
          2580  General works
          2582  Criminal jurisdiction
                 Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
          2584  Procedural principles
                 Trial
          2586  General works
                 Evidence. Witnesses
Criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure
  Trial
  Evidence. Witnesses -- Continued
  General works
  Expert evidence
  Judgment. Sentencing
  General works
  Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
  Remedies. Appellate procedure
  Execution of sentence. Enforcement
  General works
  Corrections
  Imprisonment
  Compensation to victims of crimes
  Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
  General works
  Restorative juvenile justice systems
  Trial
  Judgment. Sentencing
  Appellate procedure
  Execution of sentence

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions

Afognak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Village of Afognak

Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove (Table KIA-KIX1)

Akhiok, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Akiachak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

Akiak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)

Akutan, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alakanuk, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Alatna Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aleknagik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aleut Community of St. Paul Island see KIA6921+

Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Allakaket Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ambler, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anaktuvuk Pass, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Andreafski, Yupiit of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Angoon Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)

Aniak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

Anvik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)

Arctic Village see KIA8301+

Asa'carsarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Native Village of Mountain Village

Atka, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions -- Continued

3421-3440  Atmautluak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3461-3480  Atqasuk Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500  Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government, Native Village of  
            (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
3501-3520  Beaver Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540  Belkofski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Bethel Native Community see KIA6461+
3541-3560  Bill Moore's Slough, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580  Birch Creek Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600  Brevig Mission, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620  Buckland, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640  Cantwell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660  Chalkyitsik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680  Chanega, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Chenega
3681-3700  Cheesh-Na Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Chistochina
3701-3720  Cheformak, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740  Chevak Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760  Chickaloon Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780  Chignik Bay Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Chignik, Native Village of
3781-3800  Chignik Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3801-3820  Chignik Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840  Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3841-3860  Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880  Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Chistochina, Native Village of see KIA3681+
3881-3900  Chitina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920  Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim), Native Village  
            of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3921-3940  Chuloonawick Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960  Circle Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980  Clarks Point, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000  Council, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020  Craig Tribal Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Craig Community Association
4021-4040  Crooked Creek, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060  Curyung Tribal Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Native Village of Dillingham
4061-4080  Deering, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
4081-4200  Diomede, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Native Village of Inalik
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

| 4121-4140 | Dot Lake, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4141-4160 | Douglas Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4161-4180 | Eagle, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4181-4200 | Eek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4201-4220 | Egegik Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4221-4240 | Eklutna Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4241-4260 | Ekuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4261-4280 | Ekwok Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4281-4300 | Elim, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4301-4320 | Emmonak Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4321-4340 | Evansville Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4341-4360 | Eyak (Cordova), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4361-4380 | False Pass, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4380-4400 | Fort Yukon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4401-4420 | Gakona, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4421-4440 | Galena Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4441-4460 | Gambell, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4461-4480 | Georgetown, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4481-4500 | Goodnews Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4501-4520 | Grayling, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4521-4540 | Guilkana Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4541-4560 | Hamilton, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4561-4580 | Healy Lake Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4581-4600 | Holy Cross Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4661-4680 | Hoonah Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4681-4700 | Hooper Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4701-4720 | Hughes Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4721-4740 | Huslia Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4741-4760 | Hydaburg Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4761-4780 | Igiugig Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4781-4800 | Iliamna, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4821-4840 | Iqurmiut Traditional Council (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4841-4860 | Ivanoff Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4861-4880 | Kaguyak Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4881-4900 | Kake, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4901-4920 | Kaktovik Village (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4921-4940 | Kalskag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4941-4960 | Kaltag, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
| 4961-4980 | Kanatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1) |
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code Range</th>
<th>Community Name</th>
<th>Table Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4981-5000</td>
<td>Karluk, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5021-5040</td>
<td>Kasaan, Organized Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5041-5060</td>
<td>Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council (Previously Native Village of Kasigluk)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5061-5080</td>
<td>Kenaitze Indian Tribe</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5081-5100</td>
<td>Ketchikan Indian Corporation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5101-5120</td>
<td>Kiana, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5121-5140</td>
<td>King Island Native Community</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5141-5160</td>
<td>King Salmon Tribe</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5161-5180</td>
<td>Kipnuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5181-5200</td>
<td>Kivalina, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5201-5220</td>
<td>Klawock Cooperative Association</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5221-5240</td>
<td>Kluti Kaah, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Copper Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5241-5260</td>
<td>Knik Tribe</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5261-5280</td>
<td>Kobuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5281-5300</td>
<td>Kokhanok Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5301-5320</td>
<td>Kongiganak, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5321-5340</td>
<td>Kotlik, Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5341-5360</td>
<td>Kotzebue, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5361-5380</td>
<td>Koyuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5381-5400</td>
<td>Koyukuk Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5421-5440</td>
<td>Kwethluk, Organized Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5441-5460</td>
<td>Kwigillingok, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5461-5480</td>
<td>Kwinhagak, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Native Village of Quinhagak</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501-5520</td>
<td>Larsen Bay, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5521-5540</td>
<td>Levelock Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lesnoi Village see KIA7781+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5581-5600</td>
<td>Lime Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Louden Village see KIA4421+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5621-5640</td>
<td>Lower Kalskag, Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5641-5660</td>
<td>Manley Hot Springs Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5661-5680</td>
<td>Manokotak Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Marshall, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Native Village of Fortuna Ledge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Mary's Igloo, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>McGrath Native Village</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761-5780</td>
<td>Mekoryuk, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5880</td>
<td>Mentasta Traditional Council</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Native Village of Annette Island Reserve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Minto, Native Village of</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain Village, Native Village of see KIA3381+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued
5921-5940       Naknek Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960       Nanwalek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
                     Also known as Native Village of English Bay
5961-5980       Napaimute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000       Napakiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020       Napaskiak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040       Nelson Lagoon, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060       Nenana Native Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080       New Koliganek Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100       New Stuyahok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101-6120       Newhalen Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6121-6140       Newtok Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6141-6160       Nightmute, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6161-6180       Nikolai Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6181-6200       Nikolski, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6201-6220       Ninilchik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6221-6240       Noatak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6241-6260       Nome Eskimo Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6261-6280       Nondalton Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6281-6300       Nooiksut, Native Village of see KIA6321+
6301-6320       Noorvik Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
6321-6340       Northway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
                     Also known as Native Village of Nooiksut
6341-6360       Nulato Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6361-6380       Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
                     Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
                     Nunam Iqua, Native Village of see KIA7321+
6381-6400       Nunapitchuk, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6421-6440       Ohogamiut, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6441-6460       Old Harbor, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
                     Previously Village of Old Harbor
6461-6480       Orutsararmiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
                     Also known as Bethel Native Community
6481-6500       Oscarville Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6521-6540       Ouzinkie, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6541-6560       Paimiut, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6561-6580       Pauloff Harbor Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6581-6600       Pedro Bay Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6621-6640       Perryville, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6661-6680       Petersburg Indian Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
6681-6700       Pilot Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6701-6720       Pilot Station Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6721-6740       Pitka's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)

48
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

6741-6760  Platinum Traditional Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6761-6780  Point Hope, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6781-6800  Point Lay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6821-6840  Port Graham, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Port Heiden, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  Port Lions, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
6881-6900  Portage Creek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Ohgisenakale
6921-6940  Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands (Table KIA-KIX1)
6961-6980  Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
6981-7000  Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7001-7020  Rampart Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7021-7040  Red Devil, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7061-7080  Ruby, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Saint George Island see KIA6921+
7081-7100  Saint Michael, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Saint Paul Island see KIA6921+
7141-7160  Salamatoff, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7161-7180  Saxman, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7201-7220  Saxman, Organized Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7221-7240  Scammon Bay, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7241-7260  Selawik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7261-7280  Seldovia Village Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Shageluk Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Shaktoolik, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Sheldon's Point, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341-7360  Shishmaref, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak see KIA7561+
7361-7380  Shungnak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Sitka Tribe of Alaska (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Skagway Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Sleetmute, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  Solomon, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  South Naknek Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Stebbins Community Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
7521-7540  Stevens, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7541-7560  Stony River, Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580  Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
7601-7650  Takotna Village (Table KIA-KIX2)
7651-7700  Tanacross, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions --
Continued

7721-7770 Native Village of Tanana (Table KIA-KIX2)
7781-7800 Tangirnaq Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Woody Island
7801-7820 Tatitlek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7821-7840 Tazlina, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7841-7860 Telida Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
7861-7880 Teller, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
7901-7950 Tettlin, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
7951-8000 Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, Central Council of the (Table KIA-KIX2)
8001-8020 Togiak, Traditional Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Toksook Bay, Native Village of see KIA6361+
8021-8040 Tuluksak Native Community (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Tuntutuliak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Tununak, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Twin Hills Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8121-8140 Tyonek, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180 Ugashik Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Umkumiut Native Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Unalakleet, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 Unga, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8350 Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of
    Venetie), Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Venetie, Village of see KIA8301+
8351-8400 Wainwright, Village of (Table KIA-KIX2)
8421-8440 Wales, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 White Mountain, Native Village of (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Wrangell Cooperative Association (Table KIA-KIX1)
8541-8560 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Yupik of Andreafski see KIA3301+
    Northern Canadian region see KIA20.2+
Indigenous law: Canada: General
Class here the law of the First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians

Bibliography

1
General

2.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

2.A26
Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada

2.M48
Métis Nation gateway
  Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal and Métis
  Nation Electoral Reform Portal

3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
  For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular
group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID

4.A-Z
Official gazettes. By title, A-Z
  For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing
department or administrative unit of the appropriate
jurisdiction in KIC-KID

4.F47
First nations gazette

5
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
  For intergovernmental congresses and conferences in a sub-
region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC-KID

National aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, including
First Nations and Métis

6
Bibliography

7
General (Collective)

Individual. By name
  For corporations and organizations limited to a particular
  province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in
  KIC-KID

8
Assembly of First Nations

9
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
  Previously Native Council of Canada

10
Métis National Council (Off-reserve people)
  For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or
  sub-region in KIC-KID

National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the
Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program
funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
  For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region,
  see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID

12
General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization) see KIA206.2.I58
Native Council of Canada see KIB9
15 Legislative documents
   Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements
   Including pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation
   treaties, land surrenders, and related treaties
18 Indexes and tables
20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-
   confederation treaties, land surrenders, and related
   treaties
   For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular
   First Nation, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-
   KID
20.2 <date> Individual treaties. By date of signature
   For treaties of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in
   KIC-KID
20.2 1725 Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15)
20.2 1749 1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725 (1749 August 15)
20.2 1752 Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed
   1752 (1752 November 22)
20.2 1760 Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10)
20.2 1871 Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3)
20.2 1871 Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21)
20.2 1873 Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3)
20.2 1874 Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15)
20.2 1875 Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20)
20.2 1876 Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23)
20.2 1877 Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22)
20.2 1899 Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21)
20.2 1905 Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12)
20.2 1906 Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28)
20.2 1921 Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27)
21 General works
22 Indexes. Digests
23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see
   the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
   Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see
   the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
   For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIC-KID
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID

30       Indexes. Digests
32       Canadian native law reporter
Form books
   see the subject
Judicial statistics
40       General (Collective)
42       Criminal statistics
45.A-Z   Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
50       General works
52.A-Z   By specialization, A-Z
Trials. Cases
   For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIC-KID
54       General (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
60.A-Z   Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
63.A-Z   Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Legal research. Legal bibliography
65       General works
67.A-Z   Research guides and programs, A-Z
Legal education
70       General works
72.A-Z   Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.N38   Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan)
The legal profession. Lawyers
80       General works
83       Community legal services. Legal aid
93.A-Z   Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
93.I53   Indigenous Bar Association (Canada)
100      Notarial services
102      Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
104      Congresses. Conferences
   For Native Law Centre (University of Saskatchewan) see KIB72.N38
106.S39  Scow Institute
110      General (Comparative)
History
115      Bibliography
History -- Continued

118       Linguistics. Semantics
122       Legal anthropology
124       Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
          For studies of a particular group see the group
   Sources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
          For laws or treaties of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see
          the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIC-KID
129       Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
          Including history of sources and methodology
   Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB16
   Treaties and other agreements
          For the Treaty of Utrecht 1713 see KZ1334+
          For the Treaty of Paris, 1763 see KZ1336+
   Collections. Compilations. Selections see KIB20
   Individual treaties
          See KIB20.2 <date> or the sub-region and jurisdiction in
          KIC-KID

Biography of indigenous lawyers

132       General (Collective)

By period

140       Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
          Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North
          America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
160       Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to
          establishment of Nunavut)
182       Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
   Principles and concepts of law
190       Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
192       Aboriginal law and public policy
195       Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
200       Law reform
<215>     Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
          For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the
          sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
          For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the
          multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and
          Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and
          Aboriginal law, see KE

Natural persons
          For juristic persons see KIB954+

240       General works
250       Civil status
          For Indian status see KIB1825
260       General works
Natural persons
  Capacity and disability -- Continued
265  Minors. Children
270  Unborn children
275  Women
280  Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities

  Census see KIB102

Domestic relations. Family law
300  General works
  Marriage. Husband and wife
303  General works
305  Marriage impediments
307  Multiple marriage
310  Intertribal marriage
314  Civil status of married women
Marital property relationships
  Including real property
320  General works
325  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330  Dowry
340  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
  Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
  For matrimonial actions see KIB2350
345  General works
355  Alimony
360  Unmarried couples. Common-law partners

Consanguinity and affinity
370  General works
  Parent and child
380  General works
385  Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
389  Adoption. Customary adoption
392  Paternity
Parental rights and duties
400  General works
  Child support. Desertion and non-support
  Including enforcement and other measures
  Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
410  General works
422  Child abuse
  For sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470
425  Custody. Placement and visitation rights
430 A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
450  Guardianship and ward
455  Curatorship

Property
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>465</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470</td>
<td>Bibliography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490</td>
<td>Land tenure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>495</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496</td>
<td>Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>497</td>
<td>Fee simple settlement land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>Extent of rights above and below ground</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Co-ownership. Collective ownership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>Tenancy in common</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Trust land. Indian reserved lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>Restraints on alienation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Rights and interests incident to aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>Boundaries. Fences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537</td>
<td>Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545</td>
<td>Riparian rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580</td>
<td>Ancestral land</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>595</td>
<td>Rights to use and profit of another's land</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For allocation schemes see KIB1011
For game laws see KIB1007

Rights to dispose of reserve lands. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation see KIB2050+
Property
Real property. Aboriginal land law
Aboriginal and treaty title (Native title). Land tenure --
   Continued
Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
   Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
610  General works
617  Dispossession
620.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
622  Description of land. Surveying
624  Land registry
Personal property
   Including tangible and intangible property
640  General works
655.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
   For intellectual and cultural property rights see
   KIB1200+
Trusts and trustees
685  General works
687  Particular kinds of trusts
Inheritance and succession
700  General works
    Testate succession. Wills
712  General works
720  Legacies
730  Probate law and practice. Probate courts
735  Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
   The estate. Distribution of property
765  General works
768.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
    Traditional property
Contracts
770  General works
785  Formation of contract. Parties to contract
   Void and voidable contracts
800  General works
825  Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
840  Discharge of contract
843  Breach of contract. Remedies
845  Public contracts. Government contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
847  General works
850  Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
   Independent contractors
   Sale of goods. Barter
852  General works
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
Sale of goods. Barter -- Continued
  855.A-Z  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  855.P76  Produce
  857.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Negotiable instruments
  860  General works
  864  Bills of exchange
  870  Checks
  875.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Banking
  880  General works
  886.A-Z  Particular transactions, A-Z
  890  Bank credit. Bank loans
  893.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
  900  General works
  903  Conditional sale. Installment sale
  905  Liens
  906  Pledge
  908  Investment banking
  912  Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  916  General works. Liability
  918  Carriage by land. Freight
  920  Carriage by air
  922  Carriage by water
    For regulation of water transportation see KIB1120+
Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
  924  General works
Particular branches
  925  General works
  926.A-Z  Particular types, A-Z
    926.H43  Health. Life
    Life see KIB926.H43
Property insurance
  927  General works
  928.A-Z  Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
    928.F57  Fire
Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
  930  General works
  932.A-Z  Particular risks, A-Z
    932.A98  Automobile
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued
935
   Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment
Torts. Extra-contractual liability
936
   General works
937.A-Z  Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
937.P47  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
938.A-Z  Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
938.L53  Libel and slander
939.A-Z  Other, A-Z
939.T74  Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
Negligence
940    General works
943    Malpractice
944.A-Z  Accidents, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
945    General works
946.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
946.E58  Environmental damage
946.P76  Products liability
947.A-Z  Parties to action in torts, A-Z
   Including corporations (private and public)
948
   Liability for torts of others
   Including employer
950  Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
   Associations and corporations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951    General works
952    Unincorporated associations
953.A-Z  Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
   Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
954    General works
955.A-Z  Non-profit corporations, A-Z
   Endowments see KIB955.F68
955.F68  Foundations. Endowments
   Business corporations. Companies
956    General works
959    Shares and shareholder's rights
961.A-Z  Particular types of corporations, A-Z
962  Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
   Including bankruptcy courts and procedure
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
   Including occupational law

970       General works
975       Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
           Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection

984       General works
985       Licensing
988       Standards. Norms. Quality control
           Including weights and measures and containers

992       Labeling
994       Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry

1000       General works
           Traditional/customary land management and use
           Including First Nations land codes

1001       General works
           Conservation and management of natural resources see KIB2027+

1002.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85   Cultivation (spiritual aspects)

1006       Livestock industry and trade

1007       Timber laws. Game laws
           For hunting and trapping rights see KIB560

1009       General works
1011       Priority allocation to the aboriginal fishery
           Including allocation schemes

1014.A-Z   Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015       General works
1017       Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources

1020.A-Z   Nonferrous metals, A-Z

1021       General works
1022       First Nations oil and gas management
           For the First Nations Oil and gas and Money Management act, see KE

1023       Oil and gas leases
1024       Particular oil fields

1025.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z   Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030       General works
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

Textile industries
1033 General works
1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather industry
Tobacco products see KIB1039.T63

Food processing industries
Class here works on trade practices licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco
1042.A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors. Building laws
Trade
Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection
1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
1055 Retail trade
Including particular products
1058 Second hand trade
Service trades
1060 General works
1062 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Utilities
Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
1070 General works
1075 Energy policy. Resources development
Particular sources of power
1078 Electricity
1079 Gas. Natural gas
1080 Geothermal resources
1083 Solar energy
1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
1088 Wind power
Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade -- Continued

Transportation and communication

1090 General works
   Road traffic
1092 General works
   Traffic regulation and enforcement
1094 General works
1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions

1106 General works
1108 Right of way

Pipelines

1114 General works
1118 Right of way

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
   Including coastal and inland water transport

1120 General works
1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Communication. Mass media

1130 General works
1135 Postal service
1150 Press law
1160 Telecommunication

The professions
   Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

1170 General works
1175 Health profession and professionals see KIB1519+
   Judges
1177 Legal professions
   Lawyers. Advocates
1180 Peacemakers

Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright

1200 General works
1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
   Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.

Expression of folk life and folklore
   Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.

1208 General works
1209.A-Z Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1209.C74 Crest design
1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights. Cultural patrimony. Copyright -- Continued

1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
1218 Author and publisher
   Patents and trademarks
      Including procedure
1224 General works
1226 Invention
1230 Unfair competition
   Social legislation
1235 General works
   Labor law
1240 General works
1243 Labor contract and employment
1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
      Including bullying in the workplace
1260 Wages. Equal pay
1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
   Social insurance. Social security
1290 General works
1292 Health insurance
1300 Workers’ compensation
1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315 Unemployment insurance
   Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
1325 General works
1350 People with disabilities
1355 Child and family services
1370 Older people
      Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V47 Veterans
1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Human reproduction
      For reproductive technology see KIB1530
1380 General works
   Birth control. Family planning
      For sterilization see KIB1531
1382 General works
1384 Abortion
1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Public health
1400 General works
1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care system and programs, A-Z
1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
Public health -- Continued
  Contagious and infectious diseases
  1413          General works
  1417          AIDS
  1419          Tuberculosis
  Other diseases
  1425          Diabetes
  1427          Obesity
  Particular public health measures and initiatives
  1430          Addiction recovery (alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
                 For drug and liquor laws see KIB1536+
  1436          Suicide prevention
  Sanitation and measures
  1444          Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
  1450       Drinking water standards
Environmental laws. Aboriginal ecology
  Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
Bibliography
  1460          General
  1464.A-Z          Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
                 directories, A-Z
                 Indigenous Environmental Network see KIE1466
  1470       General works
  Conservation and management of natural resources see
  KIB2027+
Environmental pollution
  Including pollution prevention
  1483          General works
  1485          Air pollution
  1490          Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
                 Including pollutants and sewage control
  1500          Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
  1504       Recycling
Wilderness preservation
  Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
  1505          General works
  1506          Plant protection
  1511             Wildlife conservation and management
                 General works
  1512             Game. Fish and waterfowl
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
  Including aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
  1514          General works
Health facilities and services
  Including services to individuals and communities
  1516          General works
Traditional medicine. Medical laws
   Health facilities and services -- Continued

Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
   Including healing centers for addiction

The health professions

General works

Traditional healers

Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness

General works

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

Alcoholism

Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction

Compulsive gambling

Special topics, A-Z

Biomedical engineering

General works

Genetic engineering

Human reproductive technology
   For human reproduction see KIB1380+

Eugenics. Sterilization

Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

Animal protection

Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Including laws on prohibition

General works

Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z

Tobacco

General works

Sacred origin of tobacco

Commercial tobacco

Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety. Law enforcement

General works

Firearms. Weapons. Munitions

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

General works

Poisons and toxic substances

Hazardous waste disposal
   Including nuclear waste disposal on aboriginal lands

General works

Particular articles and substances, A-Z

Radioactive substances

Accident control

Fire prevention and control

Control of individuals

General works
Police and public safety. Law enforcement
Control of individuals -- Continued
1574  Indian registration system. The Indian register
   Including Registrar, entitlement to registration, certificate of
   Indian status (Status Card), Band lists and names, etc.
   For civil registry see KIB102
Control of social activities
1582  General works
1584  Gaming operations. Games of chance
   For casinos see KIB1062
1585.A-Z  Sports, A-Z
1590.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
   Including cultural policy towards indigenous knowledge and
   cultural rights
1600  General works
1607  Indigenous languages. Linguistics
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
   Including Canadian policies and acts with regard to aboriginal
   and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over
   education)
   Cf. E96.5+ Indian schools
1610  General works
1611  Residential schools. Boarding schools
   For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
1612  Reform of aboriginal education
   Including aboriginal languages and cultures
1613  Canadian Federal aboriginal and cross-cultural education
   policies (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
1614  Aboriginal pedagogy
1615  Administration. School government and finance
   Including establishment of curriculum and examination
   standards
1620  Students
   Teachers
   Including certification
1624  General works
1625.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
1629  Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
   Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and
   media
1630  General works
1633  Special education. Education of children with special
   needs
1637.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning
   Elementary and secondary education
      Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1637.O52    On-reserve education
   Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in
   KIB-KID
1638    Vocational education
1644    General education
1646    Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
   Individual colleges, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in
   KIC-KID
1660.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
1660.A26    Aboriginal student organizations
1662    Adult education
1664    Physical education
Science and the arts
1670    General works
1673.A-Z    Particular institutions and organizations of learning, A-Z
1676.A-Z    Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
   The arts
1677    General works
1679    Aboriginal arts and crafts
   Performing arts
1680    General works
1684    Music. Musicians
1690    Theater and motion pictures
   Aboriginal public collections
1692    General works
   Museum and galleries
   For individual museums, see the region and Nation in KIB-
   KID
1693    General works
1694.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
   Libraries
   Including library services to aboriginal people
1695    General works
1696.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
1697    Archives
   Historic buildings and monuments
1700    General works
   Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702    General works
1704    Burial mounds
   Constitutional law
Constitutional law -- Continued

1744
Sources (Collective)
Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1749
Conferences. Congresses

1760
General works

1780
Constitutional history

Constitutional principles

1800
General works

1810
Indian treaty-making
General works

1815
Treaty traditions. Wampun

1820
Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
General works

1825
Indian status under the Indian Act
For the Indian registration system see KIB1574

1830
Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government

1832
General works

1835
Self-government agreements
For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2062+

1840
Aboriginal and treaty rights
For treaty rights (land tenure) see KIB530+

Sources and relationships of the law

1842
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1850
Custom and tradition and statutory law

1853
Potlatch system
Including oral traditions

1860
Aboriginal law and federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1870
General works

1875
Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and aboriginal) jurisdictions. Conflict of laws

1880
Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and aboriginals
Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE

1890
General works
Aboriginal title by treaty to land and resources see KIB530+

Individual and state

1900
General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights

1910
Bibliography
Constitutional law
  Individual and state
    Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
      1915
        General works
      1918
        Equality before the law
        General works
        Heritage. Knowledge about culture
          Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
      1920
        General works
      1922
        Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
          Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
      1925
        Cultural identity
          Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
          Cf. KIB1600+
      1930
        Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
        Groups discriminated against
      1935
        Off-reserve Indians
      1937
        Women
        Freedom
        General works
      1940
        Freedom of traditional spirituality
      1946
        Freedom of education and learning
      1950
        Freedom of movement
      1952
        Freedom of assembly and of association
      1960
        Political parties
        Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
      1965
        General works
        Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc. see KIB1574
      1970.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        Organs of government
      1975
        General works
        Legislature
          Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
      1980
        General works
      1982
        Members and officers
      1985
        Legislative process
      1990.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
        Executive power. Administration see KIB2000+
        Judiciary see KIB2230+
      1995
        Election law
        Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
      2000
        General works
      2002
        Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal
government -- Continued
Constitution and organization of local government
2003  General works
2005  Councils. Elders
       Officers and employees
2006  Chief executives. Band chiefs
       Including privileges and duties
2008  Finance and economy
       Public services
       General works
2012.A-Z  Particular services, A-Z
Election law
       Including the leadership selection process under custom
       election code or under the Indian Act of 1876, and including
       off-reserve Band members with limited voting rights
       Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
2015  General works
2017  Alternative legislated election system
2019  Emblem. Flag. Seal
       Public property
2025  General works
       Development, conservation and management of natural
       resources
2027  General works
2030  Land management regimes
       Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
2033  Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
       Including aboriginal title by treaty
2037  Roads and highways. Bridges
       Water resources. Development and conservation
       Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
2040  General works
       Riparian rights see KIB540+
2042.A-Z  Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
2044  Water supply
2048.A-Z  Other resources, A-Z
       Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness
       preservation see KIB1505+
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
       Including history (Royal Proclamation of 1763: King George III)
2050  General works
2053  Her Majesty's land
       Including surrendered and designated lands
       Reserved land (Reserves)
       For reserved land use see KIB2076
2056  General works
Public property
Land policy. Public restraint on aboriginal land
Reserved land (Reserves) -- Continued
2060
Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands see KIB520+
Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
2062
General works
2065.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Land use. Zoning
2073
General works
2076
Particular land uses. Zoning districts
Including reserved land use
Building and construction laws see KIB1048
2080
Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development
Public finance
2100
General works
2105
Budget. Government expenditure
Taxation
2112
General works
Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2114
General works
2120
Classes of taxpayers
Particular taxes
2130
Several, collective
Income tax
Including taxation of pension benefits
2133
General works
2134
Corporation tax
2140
Property tax. Taxation of capital
2150
Real property tax
2160
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2164
General works
2172
Commodities, services, and transactions
2173
Gasoline
2175
Tobacco. Cigarettes
Customs. Tariff
2180
General works
Customs administration and organization
2190
General works
2192
Jurisdiction. Custom territory
2195.A-Z
Customs courts see KIB2222
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2210
General works
2215.A-Z
Individual crimes, A-Z
Public finance
Taxation
  Tax and customs crimes and delinquency -- Continued
2222
Courts and procedure
Bibliography
2230
2232.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
  directories, A-Z
  For court directories in a particular sub-region/province, see
  the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238
2240
Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KIB40+
2245
Court history
2250
Theories of justice. Concept of law
  Including aboriginal justice strategies
2256
Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
  Including code of ethics
Court jurisdiction
  Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in
  tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2260
General works
2264
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Court organization and procedure
  Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
  including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
  resolution
  For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
  jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270
General works
2272
Rules of procedure
2275
Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
2280
Trial courts
2282
Appellate courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
  Drug courts see KIB2290
2288
Family courts
2290
Healing to wellness courts
  Including drug courts
2294
Therapeutic courts
  Juvenile courts see KIB2640+
  Judicial officers. Court employees
2300
General works
2303
Directories
2308
Judges. Chief judges
  Including qualification and training
Courts and procedure
   Court organization and procedure
      Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
      2310             Jurors
      2312             Peacemakers (Traditional court)
      2314             Clerks
      2318             Court records
   Civil procedure
      2325             General works
      2327             Jurisdiction. Venue
      2330             Trial
      2335.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
      2340             Adoption
      2345             Child cases
         Including support, custody, and protection of the child
         Cf. KIB1355 Child and family services
      2350             Matrimonial actions
      2355             Paternity cases
      2360             Judicial decisions. Judgments
      2364             Appellate procedure
      2370             Execution of judgment
   Criminal law and procedure
      2400             General works
      2415             Philosophy of criminal law
      2420             Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
      2424             Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
         Including custom/tradition based process
      2434             Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
         Including aboriginal and non-aboriginal offenders
      2440             The criminal act
      2442             Criminal intent
      2444             Criminal liability
      2450             Punishment and penalties
      2454             Particular crimes
      2458             General works
      2460             Crimes against the person
      2462             Homicide
      2466             Assault and battery
      2466             Family violence
         Including husband and wife abuse
      2468             Crimes against special classes of persons
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against special classes of persons -- Continued

2467   General works
2470   Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
       Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
2475   Abuse of older people
2480   Women

Crimes against personal liberty

2485   General works
2488   Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

2492   General works
2498   Sexual abuse of a child see KIB2470

Rape

2505   General works
2507   Fraud
2509   Theft
2511   Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

Crimes against the public administration and administration
of justice

2520   General works
2525   Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

2530   General works
2532   Bribery and corruption
2535   Crimes in connection with elections and voting
2538   Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

2542   General works
2544   Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime
2546   Crimes against the environment
2548   Crimes against public health
2550   Crimes affecting traffic
2553   Crimes against public property, public finance and
       currency
2555   Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

2560   General works
2564   Parties to action
2568   Pre-trial procedure
2570   Trial

2572   General works

Evidence. Burden of proof

74
Criminal law and procedure
  Criminal procedure
    Trial
      Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued

2580    Witnesses

  Including restorative justice initiatives

2590    General works
2594    Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

2610    Remedies. Appellate procedure
          Execution of sentence

2620    General works
2624    Corrections
2628    Imprisonment
2632    Compensation to victims of crimes

Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts

2640    General works
2644    Restorative juvenile justice system
2650    Trial
2655    Judgment. Sentencing
2660    Appeals
2665    Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: Canada: Eastern
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples, i.e., First
Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and
regional organizations
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB8+

6 General (Collective)
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-
profit corporations

6.2.A83 Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians
6.2.C45 Chiefs of Ontario
6.2.I53 Independent First Nations Alliance
6.2.L33 Labrador Inuit Association
6.2.M48 Métis Nation of Ontario
6.2.M55 Mi'kmaq Confederacy of PEI
6.2.N37 Nation Métis Québec
6.2.N38 Native Alliance of Quebec
6.2.N86 NunatuKavut
6.2.O68 Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
6.2.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida,
Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
6.2.U55 Union of New Brunswick Indians
6.2.U56 Union of Ontario Indians

7.A-Z Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
For local (community) councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
7.A54 Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
7.A55 Algonquin Nation Secretariat
7.A85 Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw
7.G73 Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki
7.G74 Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee)
7.G75 Grand Council Treaty #3
7.M65 Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
7.N37 Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N48 New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council
7.U54 United Chiefs and Councils of Mniido Mnising
7.W33 Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45 We'kopekwitk Métis Council
7.W56 Windigo First Nations Council

Treaties and other agreements
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties

76
General
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements -- Continued
13.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
13.A33 1862 Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6)

40 History
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Cf. E99.A+
Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) see KIC5781+
101-120 Abegweit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation) see KIC3141+
141-160 Abitibiwinni, Conseil de la Première Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Algonquins see KIC4380.5+
Anishinaabe see KIC4480.5+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation) see KIC5361.A56
241-260 Aroland (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Atikamekw see KIC4640.5+
281-300 Attawapiskat (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Batchewana First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bear River First Nation see KIC5361.B43
361-380 Bearskin Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400 Beaverhouse First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Trout Lake First Nation see KIC1781+
601-620 Caldwell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cayuga of the Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
Chippewa see KIC5780.5+
721-740 Constance Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Couchiching First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cree see KIC4750+
781-800 Curve Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820 Deer Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840 Dokis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920 Eagle Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1121-1140 Flying Post (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160 Albany First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Also known as Fort Albany First Nation
1201-1220 Fort William (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300 Ginoogaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Golden Lake First Nation see KIC4421+
1321-1340 Grassy Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1341-1360  Gull Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420  Henvey Inlet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440  Homepayne First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460  Nation Huronne Wendat (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Hurons-Wendat First Nation
           Innu see KIC4960.5+
1561-1580  Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Kasabonika Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Kee-Way-Win (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740  Kingfisher (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760  Kingsclear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1761-1780  Kitasoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Kitcenuhmaykoosib Inninuwug First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Big Trout Lake First Nation
1801-1820  Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Also known as Katsisakik First Nation
1821-1840  Kitigan Ziibi Anishinabeg (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Lac La Croix (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Lac Seul First Nation see KIC6001+
           Lac-Simon First Nation see KIC4601+
           Lansdowne House Indian Band see KIC2661+
2081-2100  Long Lake No. 58 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120  Long Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Lower Cayuga (First Nation) see KIC6.2.S59
           Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the Grand
           River see KIC6.2.S59
2141-2160  Madawaska Maliseet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2161-2180  Magnetawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2201-2220  Marten Falls First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2221-2240  Matachewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2241-2260  Mattagami (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  McDowell Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2281-2300  M’Chigeeng First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously: West Bay First Nation
           Métis see KIC5120.5+
           Micmacs see KIC5300.5+
           Missisagua see KIC5380.5+
2421-2440  Mitaanjigamiing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Stanisjikoming First Nation
           Mohawk see KIC5480.5+
           Montagnais see KIC5640.5+
2461-2480  Moose Deer Point (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2481-2500  Moravian of the Thames (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2501-2520  Munsee-Delaware Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2521-2540</td>
<td>Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561-2580</td>
<td>Naicatchewenin (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2581-2600</td>
<td>Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601-2620</td>
<td>Naotkamegwanning (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2661-2680</td>
<td>Neskantaga First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2621-2740</td>
<td>Nibinamik First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741-2760</td>
<td>Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2761-2780</td>
<td>Nipissing First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2791-2800</td>
<td>North Caribou Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2820</td>
<td>North Spirit Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2821-2840</td>
<td>Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2860</td>
<td>Obashkaandagaang (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also known as Washagamis Bay First Nation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2881-2900</td>
<td>Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2901-2920</td>
<td>Odanak (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ojibway see KIC5780.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oneida see KIC6101.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Onondaga see KIC6200.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2941-2960</td>
<td>Oromocto (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ottawa see KIC6241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2981-3000</td>
<td>Pabineau (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3021-3040</td>
<td>Pays Plat (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041-3060</td>
<td>Pic Mobert (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081-3100</td>
<td>Pikangikum (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3120</td>
<td>Poplar Hill (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-3140</td>
<td>Première nation malécite de Viger</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3141-3160</td>
<td>Première Nation des Abénakis de Wôlinak</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161-3180</td>
<td>Rainy River First Nations</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181-3200</td>
<td>Sachigo Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201-3220</td>
<td>Saint Mary's (First Nation : New Brunswick)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241-3260</td>
<td>Sandy Lake (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3341-3360</td>
<td>Seine River First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seneca see KIC6300.5+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3361-3380</td>
<td>Serpent River First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3381-3400</td>
<td>Shawanaga First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Sheguiandah (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3421-3440</td>
<td>Sheshegwaning (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3461-3480</td>
<td>Shoal Lake No. 40</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3520</td>
<td>Slate Falls Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3541-3560</td>
<td>Taykwa Tagamou Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3561-3580</td>
<td>Temagami First Nation</td>
<td>KIA-KIX1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3581-3600</td>
<td>Thessalon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661-3680</td>
<td>Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Timiskaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3661-3680</td>
<td>Tobique First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741-3760</td>
<td>Wabaseemoong Independent Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761-3780</td>
<td>Wabauskang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3821-3840</td>
<td>Wahgoshig First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3841-3860</td>
<td>Wahnapiitae (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3861-3880</td>
<td>Wapekeka (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3881-3900</td>
<td>Wasauksing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-4020</td>
<td>Washagamis Bay First Nation see KIC2841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Wawakapewin First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4041-4060</td>
<td>Webequie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4061-4080</td>
<td>Weenusk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Whitefish River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4221-4240</td>
<td>Whitesand (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4241-4260</td>
<td>Whitewater Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4261-4280</td>
<td>Wolf Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4301-4320</td>
<td>Woodstock First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4321-4340</td>
<td>Wunnumin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4361-4380</td>
<td>Zhiibaahaasing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Particular aboriginal groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4380.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4381-4400</td>
<td>Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4421-4440</td>
<td>Algonquins of Pikwakanagan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4461-4480</td>
<td>Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4480.5</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4481-4500</td>
<td>Anishinaabe of Wauzhushk Onigum (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501-4520</td>
<td>Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4521-4540</td>
<td>Atikameksheng Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4541-4560</td>
<td>Big Grassy (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4561-4580</td>
<td>Biinjitiwabik Zaaging Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4581-4600</td>
<td>Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Anishinaabe -- Continued

4601-4620  Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon (Table KIA-KIX1)
4621-4640  Sagamok Anishnawbek (Table KIA-KIX1)

Atikamekw

4640.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4681-4700  Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720  Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740  Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chippewa, see Ojibway see KIC5780.5+

Cree

For the Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

Cf. E99.C88 Cree

4750  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory

Class here the Cree enrolled under the Eeyou Marine Region Land Claims Agreement (2010 July 7)

For the Regional/Provincial organizations, e.g., Grand Council of the Cree see KIC7

4760.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)

Treaties and other agreements

4760.5.A33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
4760.5.A33 1975  James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975)
4760.5.A33 1978  Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14)
4760.5.A33 2002  Apatisiwiwin Agreement (2002 February 7)
4760.5.A33 2003  Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30)
4760.5.A33 2010  Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7)

Individual Cree

4764  Cree Nation of Chisasibi (Table KIA-KIX4)
4765  Eastmain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4766  Cree Nation of Mistissini (Table KIA-KIX4)
4767  Cree Nation of Nemaska (Table KIA-KIX4)
4768  Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4769  Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4770  Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)
4771  Waswanipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)
4772  Cree Nation of Wemindji (Table KIA-KIX4)
Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

Cree of Eeyou Istchee James Bay Territory

Individual Cree -- Continued

4773 Whapmagoostui First Nation (Table KIA-KIX4)

Other Cree

4881-4900 Chapleau Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4901-4920 Fort Severn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4921-4940 Missanabie Cree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4941-4960 Moose Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Innu

4960.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
4981-5000 Bande des Innus de Pessamit
5001-5020 Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John
5021-5040 Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5041-5060 Innue Essipit (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Innus de Ekuanitshit (Table KIA-KIX1)
5081-5100 Mushuau Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5101-5120 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+


5120.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5181-5200 Moon River Métis Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
5061-5080 Nation Métis Québec see KIC6.2.N37
5261-5280 Red Sky Métis Independent Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmacs

5300.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
5300.5.A2A-.A2Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
5300.5.A2C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs
5301-5320 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5321-5340 Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5341-5360 Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5361.A-Z Other Micmacs, A-Z
5361.A33 Acadia (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.A56 Annapolis Valley (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B43 Bear River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B46 Benoit 1st Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.B83 Buctouche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E45 Eel Ground First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E46 Eel River Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E57 Elsipogtog First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E84 Eskenoonopetitj First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.E85 Eskasoni (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Micmacs
Other Micmacs, A-Z -- Continued
5361.F67  Fort Folly (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.G56  Glooscap First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L53  Indian Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L46  Lennox Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.L57  Listuguj Mi’gmaq Government (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M45  Membertou (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M53  Miawpukek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.M55  Millbrook (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.N37  Nation Micmac de Gespeg (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P36  Paqtnkek Mi’kmaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P53  Pictou Landing (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.P67  Potlotek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.S56  Sipekne’katik (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W34  Wagmatcook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
5361.W49  Waycobah First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Misissauga
Cf. E99.M68 Missisauga
5380.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5401-5420  Alderville First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5421-5440  Mississauga (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Also known as: Mississauga River #8 (First Nation)
5441-5460  Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5461-5480  Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Mohawk
5480.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
      Lower Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the
      Grand River see KIC6.2.S59
5501-5520  Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne (Table KIA-KIX1)
5521-5540  Mohawks of Kahnawá:ke (Table KIA-KIX1)
5541-5560  Mohawks of Kanesatake (Table KIA-KIX1)
5561-5580  Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte (Table KIA-KIX1)
5581-5600  Wahta Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5601-5620  Walker Mohawk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Upper Mohawk (First Nation) of the Six Nations of the
      Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Montagnais
Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais
5640.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
5661-5680  Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
      Also known as Natashquan First Nation
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Montagnais -- Continued

5681-5700  Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5701-5720  Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5721-5740  Montagnais du Lac St-Jean (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibway. Chippewa

5780.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
   Treaties and other agreements
5780.5.A33 <date>  Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9)
5780.5.A33 1850  Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923 October 31)
5780.5.A33 1923  Williams Treaty (Mississauga) (1923 November 15)
5781-5800  Aamjiwnaang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Also known as: Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation
5801-5820  Beausoleil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5821-5840  Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
5861-5880  Chippewas of Georgina Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
5881-5900  Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5901-5920  Chippewas of Nawash First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5921-5940  Chippewas of the Thames First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5941-5960  Garden River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5961-5980  Hiawatha First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
5981-6000  Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6001-6020  Lac Seul First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6021-6040  Michipicoten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
6041-6060  Ojibway Nation of Saugeen (Table KIA-KIX1)
6061-6080  Ojibways of Onigaming First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6081-6100  Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
6101.A-Z  Other Ojibway, A-Z
6101.A65  Animbligoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation)
   (Table KIA-KIX5)
   Previously: Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation
6101.B78  Brunswick House (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C37  Cat Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.C55  Chippewas of Rama First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.E32  Eabametoong First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.M57  Mishkeegogamang (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.R43  Red Rock (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W32  Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
6101.W35  Walpole Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)

Oneida
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups
Oneida -- Continued

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Oneida (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX4)

Oneida Nation of the Thames (Table KIA-KIX4)

Onondaga
For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF201-250

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Onondaga Clear Sky (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ottawa (Table KIA-KIX1)

For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001

General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Six Nations of the Grand River see KIC6.2.S59

Konadaha Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

Niharondasa Seneca (Table KIA-KIX1)

Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Wyandot (Table KIA-KIX1)

Other, A-Z
Indigenous law: Canada: Western
Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
   Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)
5.B75 British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada)

Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of aboriginal peoples in Western Canada
Including regional organizations of a particular aboriginal group
For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6-KIB12

6 General (Collective)
6.2.A85 Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
6.2.B74 British Columbia Assembly of First Nations
6.2.C66 Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations
6.2.F43 Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
6.2.F57 First Nations Summit (Organization)
6.2.F73 Fraser Valley Métis Association
   Grand Council Treaty no. 8 see KID6.2.T743
6.2.M35 Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew Okimowin
   Manitoba Métis Federation
   Métis Nation of Alberta see KID8621+
   Métis Nation British Columbia see KID8641+
   Métis Nation of Greater Victoria see KID8661+
   Métis Nation-Saskatchewan see KID8681+
6.2.M42 Metis Settlements General Council
6.2.N36 Nanwakolas Council
6.2.N67 North Cariboo Métis Association
6.2.S68 Southern Chiefs Organization
6.2.T743 Treaty 8 Tribal Association
   Also known as Grand Council Treaty no. 8
6.2.T75 Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta
6.2.U54 Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
6.2.V66 Vancouver Métis Community Association

Regional/Provincial councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
Including such organizations of a particular group
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID

7.A-Z By name, A-Z
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.A44</td>
<td>Agency Chiefs Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A86</td>
<td>Athabasca Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.B37</td>
<td>Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.B38</td>
<td>Battlefords Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C37</td>
<td>Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C38</td>
<td>Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.C68</td>
<td>Council of the Haida Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.D35</td>
<td>Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.F55</td>
<td>File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.F73</td>
<td>Fraser Thompson Indian Services Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.I57</td>
<td>Interlake Reserves Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.I75</td>
<td>Island Lake Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K44</td>
<td>Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K45</td>
<td>Keewatin Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K78</td>
<td>Ktunaxa Nation Council Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Ktunaxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.K93</td>
<td>Kwakiutl District Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L35</td>
<td>Lakalzap Band Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L47</td>
<td>Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L55</td>
<td>Lillooet Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.L68</td>
<td>Lower St'atl'imx Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.M57</td>
<td>MLTC Program Services Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.M87</td>
<td>Musgamagw Dzawada'enuxw Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N38</td>
<td>Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N53</td>
<td>Nicola Tribal Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N66</td>
<td>North Peace Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N67</td>
<td>Northern Shuswap Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.N88</td>
<td>Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.O45</td>
<td>Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.O53</td>
<td>Okanagan Nation Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.P74</td>
<td>Prince Albert Grand Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S37</td>
<td>Saskatoon Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S46</td>
<td>Sencot'en Alliance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S58</td>
<td>Shuswap Nation Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S68</td>
<td>Southeast Resource Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S76</td>
<td>Stó:lō Nation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S77</td>
<td>Stó:lō Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.S83</td>
<td>Swampy Cree Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T34</td>
<td>Tahltan Central Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T68</td>
<td>Touchwood Agency Tribal Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T74</td>
<td>Treaty 7 Management Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T75</td>
<td>Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.T84</td>
<td>Tsilhqot'in National Government</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Regional/Provincial aboriginal organizations
Regional/Provincial councils
By name, A-Z -- Continued

7.V36 Vancouver Aboriginal Council
7.W47 West Region Tribal Council
7.W48 Western Cree Tribal Council
7.W84 Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal Council
7.Y45 Yellowhead Tribal Development Foundation
7.Y67 Yorkton Tribal Administration

Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Including pre-1876 (Indian Act) treaties
12 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 e.g., Douglas Treaties (1850-1854)
13 <date> Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
40 History

Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

101-120 Adams Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ahousaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Ahtahkakoop (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Aitchelitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 ?Akisq'nuk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Also known as Columbia Lake First Nation
201-220 Alexander (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240 Alexis Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Alkali Lake First Nation see KID1581+
Anderson Lake First Nation see KID4541+

301-320 Ashcroft (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Barren Lands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Beardy's and Okemasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Beaver First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
441-460 Beecher Bay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
461-480 Berens River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
481-500 Big River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
501-520 Birch Narrows First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
521-540 Birdtail Sioux (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
541-560 Black Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Previously Stony Rapids Indian Band
 Black River First Nation see KID3481+

561-580 Blood (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
 Also known as Kainai (First Nation)
581-600 Bloodvein (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620 Blueberry River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
621-640 Bonaparte (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Boothroyd (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Boston Bar First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

681-700 Bridge River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Broman Lake Indian Band see KID7501+

721-740 Buffalo Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760 Buffalo River Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780 Burns Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

821-840 Campbell River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation

841-860 Canim Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Canoe Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation see KID8461+

881-900 Cape Mudge (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-920 Carry the Kettle (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

921-940 Cayoose Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

941-960 Chawathil (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

961-980 Cheam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chehalis Indian Band see KID6461+

Chemainus First Nation see KID6501+

1021-1040 Chemainus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chemawawin Cree Nation see KID7961+

1041-1060 Cheslatta Carrier Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. E99.T17

1061-1080 Chiniki (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Chipewyan Prairie First Nation see KID8781+

1081-1100 Clearwater River Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120 Cold Lake First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

1121-1140 Coldwater (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Columbia Lake First Nation see KID181+

Comox First Nation see KID3021+

1181-1200 Cook's Ferry (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220 Cote First Nation 366 (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240 Cowessess First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cowichan First Nation see KID3281+

Cree of Western Canada see KID7801.5+

1281-1300 Cross Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+

Dakota of Western Canada see KID8460.5+

1301-1320 Da'na'xwa'xw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1321-1340 Dauphin River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1341-1360 Day Star (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380 Dene Tha' (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1381-1400 Ditidaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Dog Creek Indian Band see KID6481+

1401-1420 Doig River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440 Douglas (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Driftpile First Nation see KID8460.2.D84

1461-1480 Duncan's First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

1481-1500  Dzawada'enuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Tsawataineuk First Nation
1501-1520  Ebb and Flow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Ehattesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  English River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  ?Esdilagh First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Esk'etemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Alkali Lake First Nation
1601-1620  Esquimalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Fisher River Cree Nation see KID8460.2.F57
1681-1700  Fishing Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Flying Dust First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians see KID8821+
1761-1780  Fort McKay First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Fort McMurray #468 First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Fort Nelson First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860  Fox Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Frog Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1881-1900  Gamblers (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Garden Hill First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  George Gordon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1941-1960  Gitmaax (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1961-1980  Gitanyow (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1981-2000  Gitga'at First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Also known as Hartley Bay (First Nation)
    Gitlakdamix Band (First Nation) see KID4401+
2001-2020  Gitssegukla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2021-2040  Gitwangak (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Gitwinksihlkw First Nation see KID4401+
2061-2080  Gitxaala Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
2081-2100  Glen Vowell (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2101-2120  God's Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    God's River First Nation see KID8101+
    Grand Rapids First Nation see KID8141+
2181-2200  Gwa'sala-Nakwaxda'xw (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Gwaawaeniuk Tribe see KID3101+
2221-2240  Hagwilget Village (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Haisla Nation see KID2901+
2241-2260  Halalt (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2261-2280  Halfway River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Hartley Bay (First Nation) see KID1981+
2301-2320  Hatchet Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2321-2340  Heart Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2341-2360  Heiltsuk (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Cf. E99.H45
2361-2380  Hesquiaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2381-2400</td>
<td>High Bar (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2420</td>
<td>Hollow Water (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2421-2440</td>
<td>Homalco (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441-2460</td>
<td>Horse Lake First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2461-2480</td>
<td>Hupacasath First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481-2500</td>
<td>Huu-ay-aht First Nations</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2501-2520</td>
<td>Iskut (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2561-2580</td>
<td>James Smith (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2621-2640</td>
<td>Kahkewistahaw First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2681-2700</td>
<td>Kanaka Bar (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2720</td>
<td>Kapawe'no First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2721-2740</td>
<td>Katzie (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2741-2760</td>
<td>Kawacatoose (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2761-2780</td>
<td>Keeseekoose (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2781-2800</td>
<td>Keeseekoowenin (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2820</td>
<td>Key First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2841-2860</td>
<td>Kinistin Saulteaux Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2861-2880</td>
<td>Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2881-2900</td>
<td>Kispiox (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2901-2920</td>
<td>Kitamaat (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2921-2940</td>
<td>Kitasoo (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2941-2960</td>
<td>Kitselas (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2961-2980</td>
<td>Kitsumkalum (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2981-3000</td>
<td>Klahoose First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3021-3040</td>
<td>Kluskus (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3041-3060</td>
<td>Kwadacha (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061-3080</td>
<td>Kwakiutl (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3081-3100</td>
<td>Kwantlen First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3120</td>
<td>Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3121-3140</td>
<td>Kwaw-kwap-Apilt (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3161-3180</td>
<td>Kwakah (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3181-3200</td>
<td>Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwa-mish (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3201-3220</td>
<td>Kwikwetlem First Nation</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3221-3240</td>
<td>Ka':yu:'k't'h' / Che:k:tl'es7et'h' First Nations</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3241-3260</td>
<td>Lac La Ronge (First Nation)</td>
<td>(Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Lakalzap First Nation see KID7.L35

3261-3280 Lake Babine Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3281-3300 Lake Cowichan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3301-3320 Lake Manitoba (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3321-3340 Lake St. Martin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3341-3360 Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3361-3380 Léq’a:mel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3381-3400 Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Lhtako Dene Nation see KID5401+

3401-3420 Lhoos’k’uz Dene Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Kluskus (First Nation)

3441-3460 Lil’wat Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Mount Currie First Nation

3461-3480 Little Black Bear (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3481-3500 Black River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Also known as Little Black River First Nation

3501-3520 Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3521-3540 Little Pine (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3541-3560 Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3561-3580 Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3581-3600 Long Plain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3601-3620 Louis Bull (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3621-3640 Lower Kootenay (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3641-3660 Lower Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3661-3680 Lower Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3681-3700 Lubicon Lake Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3701-3720 Lucky Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3721-3740 Lyackson (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3741-3760 Lytton (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3761-3780 Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3781-3800 Malahat First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3821-3840 Mamalilikulla First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Mamalilikulla-Qwe’Qwa’Sot’Em (First Nation)

3841-3860 Marcel Colomb First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
3861-3880 Mathias Colomb (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3881-3900 Matsqui (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3901-3920 McLeod Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis of Western Canada see KID8600.5+

3921-3940 Metlakatla (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3941-3960 Mistawasis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3961-3980 Montana (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
3981-4000 Montreal Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4001-4020 Moosomin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4021-4040 Moricetown (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4041-4060 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear’s Head, Lean Man First Nations

(Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Mount Currie First Nation see KID3441+

4081-4100    Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4101-4120    Muscowpetung (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4121-4140    Muskoday First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4141-4160    Muskiewan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4161-4180    Musqueam First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4201-4220    Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4221-4240    Nak'a zdli (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4241-4260    Namgis First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4261-4280    Nanoose First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4281-4300    Nazko First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4301-4320    Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4321-4340    Nekaneet (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4341-4360    Neskonlith (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4361-4380    New Westminster (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4381-4400    Nicomen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4401-4420    Nisga'a Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Including Nisga'a Village of Gingolx, Nisga'a Village of
        Gitwinksihlkw, Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap, Nisga'a
        Village of New Aiyansh
        Cf. E99.N734
        Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation see KID8201+
4501-4520    Nooaitch (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4521-4540    Northlands (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4541-4560    N'Quatqua (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Also known as Anderson Lake First Nation
4561-4580    Nuchatlaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4581-4600    Nuxalk Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4641-4660    Ocean Man (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4661-4680    Ochapowace (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4681-4700    O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4701-4720    O'Chiese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4721-4740    Ojibways of Western Canada see KID8740.5+
4761-4780    Okanagan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Cf. E99.O35 Okinagan
4741-4760    Okanese (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4761-4780    Old Masset Village Council (Table KIA-KIX1)
4781-4800    One Arrow First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
4801-4820    Onion Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.064
4841-4860    Opaskwayak Cree Nation see KID8241+
        O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation see KID8261+
4861-4880    Onion Lake (Table KIA-KIX1)
               Opetchesaht First Nation see KID2461+
4841-4860    Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
4861-4880    Osoyoos (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cf. E99.O68
Oxford House First Nation see KID7921+
Pacheedaht First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pasqua First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pauingassi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Paul (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pauquachin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 see KID8460.2.P44
Peerless Trout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Peguis (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Peigan Nation see KID5221+
Pelican Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Penelakut Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
Penticton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
Peters (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Piapot (First Nation) see KID8460.2.P53
Piikani Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously known as Peigan Nation
Pinaymootang First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Pine Creek (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Popkum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Poplar River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Poundmaker (First Nation) see KID8301+
Prophet River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Qualicum First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Quatsino (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Red Bluff First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Later name: Lhtako Dene Nation
Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Red Pheasant (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Rolling River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
Saddle Lake Cree Nation see KID8460.2.S33
Saik'uz First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sakimay First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Samahquam (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Samson Cree First Nation see KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation see KID8841+
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation see KID8321+
Saulteau First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
Saulteaux First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Sawridge First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
### Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Name of First Nation (Table)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5681-5700</td>
<td>Sayisi Dene First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5701-5720</td>
<td>Scowlitz (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5721-5740</td>
<td>Seabird Island (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5741-5760</td>
<td>Sechelt Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.S258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5761-5780</td>
<td>Semiahmoo (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5781-5800</td>
<td>Seton Lake (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5801-5820</td>
<td>Shackan (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5821-5840</td>
<td>Shamattawa First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5841-5860</td>
<td>Shuswap Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.S45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5861-5880</td>
<td>Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5881-5900</td>
<td>Shxw’ōwhámel First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5901-5920</td>
<td>Siksika Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.S54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5921-5940</td>
<td>Simpcw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sioux Valley Dakota Nation see KID8521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5941-5960</td>
<td>Siska (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5961-5980</td>
<td>Skatin Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5981-6000</td>
<td>Skawahlook First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6001-6020</td>
<td>Skeetchestn (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6021-6040</td>
<td>Skidegate (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6041-6060</td>
<td>Skyn Tyee (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6081-6100</td>
<td>Skowkale (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6101-6120</td>
<td>Skownan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6121-6140</td>
<td>Skuppah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6141-6160</td>
<td>Skwah (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6161-6180</td>
<td>Sliammon First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6181-6200</td>
<td>Smith’s Landing First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6220</td>
<td>Snuneymuxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6221-6240</td>
<td>Soda Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6241-6260</td>
<td>Songhees First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6281-6300</td>
<td>Soowahlie (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6320</td>
<td>Splitsin (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6321-6340</td>
<td>Spuzzum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6361-6380</td>
<td>Squamish (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cf. E99.S7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6381-6400</td>
<td>Squiala First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation see KID8541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Star Blanket Cree Nation see KID8361+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6420</td>
<td>Stellat’en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6421-6440</td>
<td>St. Mary’s (First Nation : British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stone Indian Band see KID7781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441-6460</td>
<td>Stoney (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stony Rapids Indian Band see KID541+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

6461-6480  Sts'ailes (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Chehalis Indian Band

6481-6500  Stswecem'c Xgat'tem First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Also known as Canoe Creek Indian Band; Dog Creek Indian
            Band

6501-6520  Stz'uminus First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Chemainus First Nation

6521-6540  St. Theresa Point First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation see KID8381+
            Sucker Creek First Nation see KID8401+

6561-6580  Sumas First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6581-6600  Sunchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6601-6620  Swan Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6621-6640  Swan River First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6641-6660  Sweetgrass First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6661-6680  Tahltan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Cf. E99.T12

6681-6700  Takla Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6701-6720  Tallicree (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
            The Key First Nation see KID2801+

6741-6760  Thunderchild First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6761-6780  T'it'q'et (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6781-6800  Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6801-6820  Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)

6821-6840  Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6841-6860  Tl'azt'en Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6861-6880  Tl'etinqox Government (Table KIA-KIX1)

6881-6900  Tlowitsis Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

6901-6920  Tobacco Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6921-6940  Toosey (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

6941-6960  Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) (Table
            KIA-KIX1)

6961-6980  Toquaht Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

6981-7000  Tsartlip First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Tsawataineuk First Nation see KID1481+

7021-7040  Tsawout First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7041-7060  Tsawwassen First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7061-7080  Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

7081-7100  Tseshatta First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7101-7120  Tseycum (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

7141-7160  Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7161-7180  Tsleil-Waututh Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7181-7200  T'Sou-ke First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7201-7220  Tsuu T'ina Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

7221-7240  Tzeachten (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)

7241-7260  Uchucklesaht (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

7261-7280  Ucluelet First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7281-7300  Ulkatcho (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7301-7320  Union Bar (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7321-7340  Upper Nicola (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7341-7360  Upper Similkameen (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Wahpeton Dakota Nation see KID8561+
7361-7380  War Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7381-7400  Wasagamack First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7401-7420  Waterhen Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7421-7440  Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four - 1874 (Table KIA-KIX1)
7441-7460  Wesley First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7461-7480  West Moberly First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
7481-7500  Westbank First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7501-7520  Wet'suwet'en First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Broman Lake Indian Band
          Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation see KID821+
7521-7540  White Bear First Nations (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Whitecap Dakota First Nation see KID8581+
7541-7560  Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7561-7580  Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7581-7600  Williams Lake Indian Band (Table KIA-KIX1)
7601-7620  Withecuk Lake First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7621-7640  Wood Mountain (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Woodland Cree First Nation see KID8441+
7641-7660  Wuski Sipihk First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7661-7680  Xaxli'p (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7681-7700  Yakweakwioose (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7701-7720  Yale First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7721-7740  Yekooche First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7741-7760  Yellow Quill (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
7761-7780  York Factory First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7781-7800  Yunesit'in Government (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Stony Indian Band

Particular aboriginal groups

Cree

7860.5  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)
        For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/
        province

7860.5.A14A-.A14Z  Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

7861-7880  Beaver Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7881-7900  Big Island Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation
7901-7920  Bigstone Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7921-7940  Bunibonibee Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Oxford House First Nation

97
Aboriginal peoples and communities
Particular aboriginal groups

Cree -- Continued

7941-7960 Canoe Lake Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7961-7980 Chemawawin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
7981-8000 Cumberland House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8001-8020 Enoch Cree Nation #440 (Table KIA-KIX1)
8021-8040 Ermineskin Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)
8041-8060 Kehewin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8061-8080 Little Red River Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8081-8100 Loon River Cree (Table KIA-KIX1)
8101-8120 Manto Sipi Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously God's River First Nation
8121-8140 Mikisew Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Grand Rapids First Nation
8141-8160 Misipawistik Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8161-8180 Mosakahiken Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8181-8200 Muskeg Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8201-8220 Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8221-8240 Norway House Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8241-8260 Opaskwayak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8261-8280 O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8281-8300 Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8301-8320 Poundmaker (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8321-8340 Sapotaweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8341-8360 Shoal Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8361-8380 Star Blanket Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8381-8400 Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8401-8420 Sucker Creek First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8421-8440 Tataskweyak Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8441-8460 Woodland Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8460.2.A-Z Other Cree, A-Z
8460.2.D84 Driftpile Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.F57 Fisher River (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.O64 Onion Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P44 Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81 (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.P53 Piapot (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.R43 Red Earth Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S33 Saddle Lake Cree Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)
8460.2.S35 Samson Cree First Nation (Table KIA-KIX5)

Dakota
For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8460.5 General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8461-8480 Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8481-8500 Dakota Plains (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX1)
8501-8520 Dakota Tipi First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8521-8540 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular aboriginal groups

Dakota -- Continued

8541-8560    Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8561-8580    Wahpeton Dakota Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8581-8600    Whitecap Dakota First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Métis

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province,
   e.g., Fraser Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73;
   Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36; Métis
   Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48;
   Métis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M42;
   North Cariboo Métis Association, see KID6.2.N67;
   Vancouver Métis Community Association, see
   KID6.2.V64

8600.5    General (Table KIA-KIX4)

Cumberland House Cree Nation see KID7981+

8621-8640    Métis Nation of Alberta (Table KIA-KIX1)
8641-8660    Métis Nation British Columbia (Table KIA-KIX1)
8661-8680    Métis Nation of Greater Victoria (Table KIA-KIX1)
8681-8700    Métis Nation-Saskatchewan (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ojibways, Chippewa

For regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province

8740.5    General (Table KIA-KIX4)
8741-8760    Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8741-8760    Brokenhead Ojibway Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8781-8800    Chipewyan Prairie First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
8821-8840    Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)
8841-8860    Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: General
Bibliography

1
General bibliography

2.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z
Including national and regional directories

2.N37
National Indian Justice Center

2.N38
National Indian Law Library

2.N39
Native American constitution and law digitization project
(University of Oklahoma. Law Library)

3
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular
group, see the group

4
Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing
department or administrative unit of the appropriate
jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

5.A-Z
Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By
name, A-Z
Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences
between American Indian governments or those between
American Indian governments and Federal or state
governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a
particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK

National Indian organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the legal rights and interests of American Indians
Including advocacy and development corporations and
organizations
For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the
region or group in KIF-KIK

6
Bibliography

7
General (Collective)
Individual organizations

9
American Indian Law Alliance

10
National Congress of American Indians

12
Tribal Law and Policy Institute

14
Councils for national representation

15
Legislative documents and related works
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
For private drafts, criticism and comments see KIE110

American Indian laws and treaties
For Federal Indian law see KF8200-8578

15.2.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z
American Indian laws and treaties
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z -- Continued

15.2.L3
Law Library Microform Consortium. Native American collection

16
Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Treaties and other agreements

17.A-Z
Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

18.A-Z
Indexes and tables, A-Z

18.D4
De Puy, Henry Farr, 1859-1924. Bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty (2001)

18.L57
List of Indian treaties (1964)

19
Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic, New England, KIF48
For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK, and jurisdiction
Individual treaties
see the sub-region and the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

20
General works

22
Indexes. Digests

23
Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including codes (compiled statutes)
Individual laws
see the region and the jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction

Index. Digests

30
Digest of American Indian law

32
Native American law digest

34
American tribal law reporter

35
Tribal court reporter

Form books
see the subject

Judicial statistics

40
General (Collective)

42
Criminal statistics
Including juvenile crimes

45.A-Z
Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories

50 General
52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
52.C37 Casinos
   Tribal court judges see KIE2805+
52.T76 Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases
54 General (Collective)
60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
65 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject
69 Surveys on legal activities
   Legal education. Study and teaching
70 General works
72.A-Z Individual law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
72.A44 American Indian Lawyer Training Program

The legal profession. Lawyers
   For regulation see KIE1178
   For judicial officers and personnel see KIE3020+
80 General works
83 Community legal services. Legal aid
85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z
93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z
   For sub-regional or local societies and associations, see the sub-
   region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association
93.N383 National Native American Bar Association
100 Notarial services
102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
104 Congresses. Conferences
110 General works
   Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and
   Indian tribal law

History
115 Bibliography
118 Linguistics. Legal semantics
122 Legal anthropology
124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   Including Indian heritage management
   For studies of a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-
   KIK
129 Studies on sources (General)
   Including history of sources and methodology
History -- Continued

Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers

132
General (Collective)
135.A-Z
Individual, A-Z

By period

140
Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial-political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during this period

150
1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)
For Indian Removal Act of 1830, see see KF8203 1830
For the Dawes Commission, see see KF8432+
For the Dawes Rolls (1899-1907), see see KF8435
For the General Allotment Act (1887), see see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act, see see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians), see see KF8440.A328 1906
For laws and treaties (Collected), see see KIE15.2+

160
1934-1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
For the Indian Reorganization Act (IRA) of 1934, see see KF8203 1934

170
1945-1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)

178
General works

182
Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law

Principles and concepts of the law

185
Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions

192
Indian law and public policy

195
Influence of other legal systems on Indian law

200
Law reform

<215>
Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict
For conflict between U.S. federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

Natural persons
For juristic persons see KIE954+

225
General works

230
Civil status
For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-KIE2160
For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393

Capacity and disability

240
General works
Natural persons
  Capacity and disability -- Continued
260    Minors. Children
270    Unborn children
275    Women
280    Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
287    Slaves
290    Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
292    Two-spirit people (Transgender)
        Class here works on American Indians who assume the
        status and role of the opposite sex
        Civil registry see KIE102
300    Domestic relations. Family law
        General works
303    Marriage. Husband and wife
        General works
305    Marriage impediments
307    Multiple marriage
308    Same-sex marriage
310    Intertribal marriage
312    Forced marriage (of captives)
314    Civil status of married women
        For civil status of Indian women in general, see KIE275
320    Marital property relationships
        Including real property
        General works
325    Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
330    Dowry
340    Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
345    Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
        For matrimonial actions see KIE3192
        General works
355    Alimony
360    Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
400    Parental rights and duties
        General works
Domestic relations. Family law
Consanguinity and affinity
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties -- Continued
Child support. Desertion and non-support
For child support enforcement and other measures, see
KIE3150
Cf. KF8215
410
General works
Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection
For the Indian Child Protection and Family Violence
Prevention Act, see KF8215.3.A328 1990
For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see
KF8260.A328 1978
422
General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
425
Custody. Placement and visitation rights
Foster home placement see KIE1364

430.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
430.A78
Artificial insemination
450
Guardianship and ward
455
Curatorship

Property
465
General works
Real property. Land law
For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-KIE2363
Bibliography
470
General
475.A-Z
Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web
directories, A-Z

480
General works
Land tenure
490
General works
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in
duration, life estates, and rights to natural resources
495
General works
497
Indian title. Chain of title
500
Fee land. Fee simple
For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5
Tenancy. Leasehold estates
510
General works
515
Landlord and tenant
517
Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy

105
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests. Ownership and possession --
Continued
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and
restricted fee land
For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see
KF8216.5
520
General works
522
Restraints on alienation
Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.
For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5
528
Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land
Land Buy-Back Program (Indian trust land
consolidation), see KF8451
Rights and interests incident to ownership and
possession
Including rights of use and occupancy
530
General works
535
Boundaries
Riparian rights
Including treaty rights to water and access to water
540
General works
545
Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water rights
550
Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights
Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
For game laws see KIE1007
560
General works
565.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-KF8452
575
General works
580
Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups
Trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+
590.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Rights to use and profits of another's land
595
General works
600
Beneficial use
603
Easements
e.g. rails, power lines, etc.
605
Covenants running with the land
Transfer of rights in land
Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and
deprivation by act of congress
610
General works
617
Dispossession
Property
   Real property. Land law
   Land tenure -- Continued
   620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   620.A44 Allotments
      Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
      For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328
      1887
      For the Curtis Act, see KF8440.A328 1898
   620.E83 Escheat
      Fractionated land see KIE620.A44
   620.H45 Heirship lands
   620.S23 Sacred lands
      Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and
      possession) see KIE520+
   622 Description of land. Surveying
   624 Land registry
   Personal property
      Including tangible and intangible property
      For intellectual and cultural property rights see KIE1200+
   640 General works
   655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   685 Trusts and trustees
   Inheritance and succession
   700 General works
      Testate succession. Wills
   712 General works
   715.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z
   720 Legacies
   722 Disinheritance
   730 Probate law and practice. Probate courts
   735 Intestate succession. Heirs
   765 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
   Contracts
   770 General works
   778 Types of contracts
   785 Formation of contract
   800 Void and voidable contracts
   840 Discharge of contract
   843 Breach of contract. Remedies
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
   847 General works
   850 Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
      Independent contractors
   852 Sale of goods
   860 Negotiable instruments
   Banking
Contracts
Particular contracts. Commercial transactions

Banking -- Continued

880 General works
893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Loan of money. Interest

895 General works
897 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
  Including credit cards

Secured transactions

900 General works
903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
905 Liens
906 Pledge
908 Investment banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

912 General works
913.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
916 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

Insurance

924 General works
Particular branches
  Multi-line underwriting
    Including life, property (private and business), disasters,
    and other unforeseen events

924.2 General works
924.3 Risk management corporations

Personal insurance

925 General works
926.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
  926.D57 Disability
  926.H43 Health. Medical care
    Medical care see KIE926.H43

Property insurance

927 General works
928.A-Z Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
  928.A37 Agricultural property. Crops
    Crops see KIE928.A37
  928.F57 Fire
  928.T48 Theft

Liability insurance

930 General works
932.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
  932.A88 Automobile
933 Aleatory contracts
    Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.
Contracts
   Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued
935
   Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
936
   General works
937.A-Z
   Torts in respect to the person, A-Z
   Death by wrongful act see KIE937.P47
937.P47
   Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
   Privacy, Violation of see KIE937.V56
937.V56
   Violation of privacy
939.A-Z
   Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
939.L53
   Libel and slander

Negligence
940
   General works
942
   Liability for condition and use of land
943
   Malpractice
944.A-Z
   Accidents, A-Z
945
   Strict liability
949.A-Z
   Government torts, A-Z
950
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation

Associations
   Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
951
   General works
952
   Unincorporated associations
952
   General works
953.A-Z
   Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

Incorporated associations. Corporations
954
   General works
955.A-Z
   Non-profit corporations, A-Z
   Endowments see KIE955.F68
955.F68
   Foundations. Endowments
   Business corporations
956
   General works
958
   Corporate finance
      Including capital, securities, dividends
959
   Shares and shareholder's rights
962
   Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
964
   Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
      Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Including occupational law
970
   General works
972
   Economic assistance
973
   Prices and price control
975
   Competition rules. Restraint of trade control
982
   Small business
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued

Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

984 General works
985 Licensing
988 Standards. Norms. Quality control
992 Labeling
994 Advertising

Agriculture. Forestry
1000 General works

Traditional/customary land and resources use and management

For American Indian Agricultural Resource Management Act, see KF8218.2.A328 1993

1001 General works
1001.2 Sustainable food systems

For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

1004 Economic assistance. Price supports


1006 Livestock industry

1007 Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights see KIE560+

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For fishing rights see KIE550

1009 General works

1010 Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters

1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington

1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z

1013.C75 Columbia River

Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission

1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015 General works

1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982, see KF8218.32.A328 1982

1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z

1021 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
MIning. Quarrying

Oil and gas on Indian land -- Continued

1023
Oil and gas leases
For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness Act of 1996, see KF8218.32.A328 1996

1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z
1027 Natural gas
1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

1030 General works
1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry
Textile industry
1033 General works
1036.J49 Jewelry
1036.L43 Leather

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives, and corporate representation

1038 General works
1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
1039.T63 Tobacco products
1045.A-Z Beverages
Including alcoholic beverages
1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors
Including tribal green building codes

Trade and commerce

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050 General works
1053 Cross-border trade
Retail trade
1055 General works
1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1058 Secondhand trade
Service trades
1060 General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Trade and commerce
  Service trades -- Continued
  Casinos. Tribal gaming operations
    For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328
    1988
  General works
  National Indian Gaming Association
  Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Public utilities
  Council of Energy Resource Tribes see KF8218.63
  General works
  Energy policy. Resources development
    Including tribal organizations for clean energy projects
    For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992
    For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-
    Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5.A328 2005
  General works
  Energy justice
  Energy efficiency
    For tribal green building codes, see KIE1048

Particular sources of power
  Including renewable sources of power
  Cf. KIE2340.A+ Public property
  Electricity
  Gas. Natural gas
  Geothermal resources
  Hydrokinetic resources
  Solar energy
  Water. Hydroelectric power
  Wind power

Transportation and communication
  General works
  Road traffic
  General works
  Traffic regulations and enforcement
  General works
  Traffic violations. Drunk driving
  Particular violations, A-Z
  All-terrain vehicles
  Special topics, A-Z
  Pipelines
  General works
  Right of way
  Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
  Communication. Mass media
  General works
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media -- Continued

Postal service
Press law
Telecommunication
General works
Electronic mail

The professions
Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability

Postal service
Press law
Telecommunication
General works
Electronic mail

Legal profession
Judges
Cf. KIE3030 Court officers

Legal profession
Lawyers. Advocates
Cf. KIE80+ Legal profession

Peacemakers
Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

Intellectual and cultural property
Copyright

General works
Traditional knowledge holder
Including regional communities and individual peoples

Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.
For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see KIE1604

Expressions of folk life and folklore
Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.
For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony
Including funerary objects (covered by the Native American Grave Protection and Repatriation Act)
For the Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see KF8219.2.A328 2000

Author and publisher
Patents and trademarks
Including procedure

General works
Inventions
Unfair competition
Social legislation
Social legislation -- Continued

1235  
   General works
   Labor law
1240  
   General works
1243  
   Labor contract and employment
   Prohibition of discrimination in employment
1250  
    General works
    Including bullying in the workplace
1260  
    Wages. Equal pay for equal work
1272  
    Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1275  
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1280.A-Z  
    Special topics, A-Z
1285  
    Labor courts and procedure

Social insurance. Social security

1290  
   General works
1292  
   Health insurance
   For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see
   KF8240.A328 1976
   For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and
   Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009
1300  
   Workers' compensation
1310  
   Old age, survivors and disability insurance
1315  
   Unemployment insurance
1320.A-Z  
    Special topics, A-Z

Social services. Public welfare

1325  
   General works
1350  
   People with disabilities
    Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
   Children. Child welfare. Youth services
1355  
   General works
1357  
   Indian child welfare departments
1360.A-Z  
    Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
1360.N38  
    National Indian Child Welfare Association
1364  
    Foster home care
1370  
    Older Indians. Older people
    Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
    Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people
1372.A-Z  
    Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z
1372.V48  
    Veterans
1374.A-Z  
    Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction
   Including reproductive justice
   For reproductive health services see KIE1518
   For reproductive rights see KIE2112
   Cf. KIE1528 human reproductive technology
1380  
   General works
1382  
   Birth control. Family planning
Social legislation

Human reproduction -- Continued

1384 Abortion
Sterilization see KIE1531

Public health

1400 General works
1403 Indian health care organizations or programs
1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
      Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
1413 General works
1417 AIDS
1419 Tuberculosis
1425 Diabetes
1427 Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives
      Including recovery measures
1430 Addiction recovery
      Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs
1434 Healing centers for addicts
1436 Suicide prevention
1444 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
      For Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994
      see KF8279.A328 1994
      For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste see
      KIE1558+
1450 Drinking water standards
      Including access to safe drinking water
      For Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974 see
      KF8280.A328 1974

Environmental law

      Including traditional ecology
      For protection of traditional ecological knowledge see
      KIE1206

Bibliography

1460 General
      Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
      Web directories
      American Indian Environmental Office tribal portal see
      KF8290.A12A64
1466 Indigenous Environmental Network
1470 General works
      National tribal associations
1475.3 National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)
1475.4 National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)
      National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.) see KF8305
1476 Environmental justice
1477 Global warming. Climatic changes
Environmental law -- Continued

1479
  Land degradation
  Environmental pollution
    Including pollution prevention
1483
  General works
1485
  Air pollution
1490
  Water and groundwater pollution
1500
  Particular pollutants (not A-Z)
    For nuclear waste disposal see KIE1562
1502
  Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials
    For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium
    mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+
1504
  Recycling
  Wilderness preservation
    Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
1505
  General works
1506
  Plant protection
1509
  Deforestation and forest degradation
1511
  Wildlife conservation

Medical legislation
    Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual
    healing)
1514
  General works
  Health facilities and services
  Bibliography
1515
  General
1516.A-Z
  Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals).
    Web directories. By name, A-Z
1517
  General works
1518
  Reproductive health services
  Health professionals
1519
  General works
1520
  Dancing healers
1521
  Indian healers/therapists
1522
  Shamans
  Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
1523
  General works
  Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
    For recovery measures see KIE1430+
1524
  Alcoholism
1525
  Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
1526
  Compulsive gambling
1527.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
1528
  Biomedical engineering
    Including genetic engineering and human reproductive
    technology
Medical legislation -- Continued

1531
   Eugenics. Sterilization
      Including government coerced sterilization of women

1533
   Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

1534
   Animal protection

1535
   Food laws
   Drug laws. Liquor laws
      Including laws on prohibition

1536
   General works

1538
   Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs
      For addiction and recovery see KIE1525
   Tobacco
      Cf. E98.T6 Tobacco (Indians' history)

1539
   General works

1539.5
   Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco

1543
   Alcoholic beverages

Police and public safety
   Cf. KIE3336+ Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes

1550
   General works

1554
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
   Hazardous articles and processes
      Including hazardous waste disposal

1558
   General works

1560
   Poisons. Toxic substances

1562
   Nuclear wastes. Radioactive wastes
      For disposal of nuclear wastes and waste of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands see KF8303+

1564
   Hazardous wastes

1566
   Accident control

1568
   Fire prevention and control
   Control of individuals
      For civil registry see KIE102
      For immigration, emigration see KIE2153

1572
   General works

1574
   Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
      Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc.
      For the Dawes rolls, 1898-1906 see KF8435
   Control of social activities

1582
   General works

1584
   Indian gaming operations. Games of chance
      For Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see KF8218.42.A328 1988
      Cf. KIE1062+ Casinos (Regulation)

Sports

1585
   General works

1585.5.A-Z
   By sport, A-Z
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

1600 General works
1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage
   Including organizations
   For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206
1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc. Education

1610 General works
   Indian Education Act see KF8360.A328 1972
   American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000 see KF8360.A328 2000
   Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001 see KF8360.A328 2001

History
   Cf. E97.5+ Indian schools

1611 General works
1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation
1612 Reform of Indian education
   Including native languages, cultures, histories, and philosophies
   For National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education) see KF8370

1614 Indian education organizations (National and local)
1615 Administration. School government and finance
1620 Students
   Including compulsory education
1624 Teachers
1629 Pre-elementary education
1630 Elementary and secondary education
1631 General works
   Rural schools
   Indian boarding schools see KIE1611.3
1632.A-Z Particular methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
1632.D57 Distance education
1633 Special education. Education of children with special needs
1638 Vocational education
1644 Higher education
1645 Indian education organizations
   Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
   Including community colleges
   Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
1646 General works
Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Education

Higher education
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning

-- Continued

1648 Administration
1652 Teachers. Faculty
1653 Students
1662 Adult education
1664 Physical education

Science and the arts

1670 General works
1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
The arts
1677 General works
1679 Arts and crafts
1680 Performing arts
1682 Music
1684 Theater and motion pictures

Public collections

1692 General works
Tribal museums and galleries
For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK
For NAGPRA, the act, see KF4305.A238 1990

1693 General works
1694 Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under
the Native American Grave Protection and
Reparation Act (NAGPRA)
Including inter-tribal repatriation committees
For NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries
For individual libraries and archives, see the region and tribe
in KIF-KIK
Cf. E97.8 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695 General works
1696.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1697 Archives
Historic buildings and monuments

1700 General works
Archaeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1704 Burial mounds

Public law

1710 General works
1725 Rule of law

Constitutional law
Constitutional law -- Continued

1730 Bibliography
1734 Constitutional reform
1744 Sources (Collective)
   Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc.
   For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction
   in KIF-KIK
1749 Conferences. Congresses
1750 General works
1765 Constitutional history
(1830) Interpretation and construction
Constitutional principles
1875 General works
Sovereignty
   US policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to-
   government relations with Indian tribes see KF8390
1877 General works
1880 Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/
   registration
   For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of
   1994 see KF8393.A328 1994
Self-determination. Self-government
   For Indian Self-Determination and Education
   Assistance Act see KF8395.A328 1975
   For Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project
   Act see see KF8395.A328 1991
1885 General works
1889 Indian treaty-making. Treaty power
1892 Indigeneity. Indigenism
Rule of law see KIE1725
1895 Heredity and consensus
1900 Election and majority rule
1920 Legitimacy
1932 Decolonization
Separation and delegation of powers
1940 General works
1945 Judicial review of legislative acts
1950 Conflict of interests
Sources and relationships of the law
1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law
   Including oral traditions
1995 Indian law and Federal law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
<1997> Tribal-state relations
<2000> Original and exclusive jurisdiction
Constitutional law
Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

<2005>
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Including rule-making power and judiciary

2055
Indian territory (country). Territorial questions
Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090
General works
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Including federal policy impact on the rights of indigenous peoples

2093
Bibliography

2094.A-Z
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Treaties and other international agreements.
Conventions, declarations, etc.

2095
Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3
Multilateral treaties. By date

2097
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968
For the Indian Civil Rights Act, see KF8400.A328 1968


2100
General works
Heritage. Traditional knowledge
Including native language and linguistic rights
Cf. KIE1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

2103
General works

2105
Cultural respect
Including logos, mascots, etc.

2106
Cultural identity
Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
For indigeneity, see KIE1892

2107
Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation

2110
Groups discriminated against
Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
Cf. KIE240+ capacity and disability

Freedom

2111
General works

2112
Personal freedom
Including reproductive rights and protection of life and health
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Freedom -- Continued
2113                Freedom of expression
2114                Freedom of the press
2115                Freedom of information
2116                Freedom of traditional spirituality
                     Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
                     For American Indian Religious Freedom Act
                     Amendments of 1994 see KF8407.A328 1994
2117                Freedom of education and learning
                     Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
                     Cf. KIE1612 tribal education reform
2122                Freedom of movement
2124                Freedom of assembly and of association
2126                Food sovereignty. Food security
2130                Political parties
Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
                     For Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994
                     see KF8393.A328 1994
                     For federal recognition see KIE1880
2140                General works
2143                Enrollment dictionaries
Blood quantum doctrine
                     For enrollment and procedures see KIE1574
2145                General works
2147.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
                     Ancestral enrollment see KIE2147.D47
2147.D47                Descendency. Indianness
                     Including ancestral enrollment
                     Indianness see KIE2147.D47
2150                Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
2153                Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
2153                Immigration. Emigration
Organs of government
2170                General works
Legislature
                     Including councils and other bodies with rule-making power
2180                General works
2183                Members and officers
Legislative process
                     Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
2186                General works
2191.A-Z                Special topics, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of government
Legislature
Legislative process
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Sessions
Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant
governors, etc.

2200 General works
2214 Powers and duties. Privileges
2222 Collective bodies. Councils
Judiciary see KIE2801+
Executive see KIE2240+

Administration and administrative process. Indian government
2240 General works
Self-government. Autonomy and rulemaking power
Cf. KF8395

2247 General works
2248 Ordinance and rulemaking
Including repeal
Constitution and organization of local government
Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rulemaking
power)
For indigenous judiciary see KIE2801+

2253 General works
2257 Councils. Elders
2260 Officers and employees
2265 Finance and economy
2270 Public services

Election law
2275 General works
2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting

2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property
For particular communities, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine see KF8216.5
For Indian Trust administration system see KF8225.7+

2300 General works
2305 Development, conservation, and management of natural
resources
Including regional Indian management programs and
coordination
For traditional and customary land management and use, see
KIE1001+

2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
Public property -- Continued

2310
Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation
Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2322
General works

2325
Common use
Riparian rights see KIE540+

2330.A-Z
Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z

2335
Water supply. Wells
Including well operations and abandonment

2340.A-Z
Other resources, A-Z
Cf. KIE1078+ Public utilities

2340.G46
Geothermal resources

2340.G76
Groundwater

2340.W56
Wind power

Natural monuments and archaeological sites. Wilderness preservation see KIE1505+

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

2350
General works

2358
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
For the General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act see KF8440.A328 1898
For the Burke Act (Indians) see KF8440.A328 1906
For subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives see KF8441+

2360
Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000), see KF8450.A328, and for the federal Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations, see KF8451
Restrains on trust land and restricted fee land see KIE520+

2363
Land claims
For the Indian land and resources claims, restoration, and claims settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives, see KF8453+

2366.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

2366.B87
Burial grounds

2366.I53
Indian protected areas

2366.T73
Traditional sacred sites
Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands

Land use. Zoning

2370
General works
Public property
   Land use. Zoning -- Continued
2374          Particular land uses. Zoning districts
       Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
Building and construction law see KIE1048
Indian housing
       Including housing infrastructure development
2392          General works
Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.
2392.2       Collections. Compilations. Selections
2392.3       Individual acts
       Native American Housing Assistance and Self-
       Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008 see
       KF8510.A328 2008
       HEARTH Act of 2012 see KF8510.A328 2012
2393.A-Z    Organizations and administration, A-Z
2395.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
2395.F67    Foreclosures
2395.M63    Mobile homes
2395.P74    Predatory lending
2395.R47    Residential overcrowding
Public finance
2400       General works
2405       Budget. Government expenditures
Taxation
2410       General works
2420       Constitutional aspects
2425       Tax exemption
2435       Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
2450       Classes of taxpayers
Particular taxes
2455       Several (Collective)
       Income tax
2460       General works
2470       Corporation tax
2480       Property tax. Taxation of capital
2500       Real property tax
2540       Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
2550       Capital gains tax
2560       Surtaxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
2570       General works
2575       Sales tax
       Commodities, services, and transactions
2610       General works
2615       Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
       Customs. Tariff

125
Public finance
Taxation
Customs. Tariff -- Continued
2645
   General works
2650
   Customs administration
2650
   Jurisdiction. Custom territory
   Customs courts see KIE2750
   Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
2700
   General works
2720.A-Z
   Individual crimes, A-Z
2750
   Courts and procedure. Enforcement

Courts and procedure
2801
   Bibliography
   Court directories
      Including judges
      For court directories of a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
2805
   General
2806
   Tribal court clearinghouse (Tribal law and Policy Institute)
2808
   Tribal drug courts
2810
      For judicial codes of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
      Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act see KF8520.A328 1990
      Indian Tribal Justice Act see KF8520.A328 1993
      Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000 see KF8520.A328 2000
2812
   Organization of the judiciary
      Office of Tribal Justice (United States) see KF8528
      Judicial statistics see KIE40+
2820
   Court history
2840
   Theory of justice. Tribal court jurisprudence
      Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
2845
   Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
      Including code of ethics
2850
   Dual justice system. Plurality of laws
   Court jurisdiction
      Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
2855
   General works
      For criminal jurisdiction see KIE3356+
2860
   Original and exclusive jurisdiction
2865
   Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
Courts and procedure -- Continued

Court organization and procedure

Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
resolution

For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and
jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

2875  General works
2890  Rules of procedure
2910  Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers

For peacemaking see KIE3802

<2915>  Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations.

CFR courts)

see KF8540+

2930  Trial courts
2940  Supreme courts. Appellate courts
2950  Intertribal courts

Courts of special jurisdiction

2970  Family courts

Including jurisdiction

Juvenile courts see KIE3850+
Drug courts see KIE3000

2980  Gaming court
2990  Therapeutic courts
3000  Healing to wellness courts

Judicial officers. Court employees

Including ethical standards

For directories of judges see KIE2805+

3020  General works
3030  Judges. Chief judges

Including qualification and training

3040  Jurors
3050  Peacemakers
3060  Clerks
3062  Court appointed special advocates for abused children

3070  Court records

Civil procedure

3090  General works
3100  Jurisdiction. Venue
3120  Trial

Particular procedures

3140  Adoption

Child cases

Including custody, support, and protection

For removal of children and placement in foster care, see
KIE1364
Courts and procedure
   Civil procedure
      Particular procedures
         Child cases -- Continued
         General works
3145         Child support enforcement
         Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or
         preferential tribal jurisdiction
3170         Cultural protection
               Matrimonial actions
            General works
3190            Separation. Divorce. Annulment
3210            Paternity cases
3220            Judicial decisions. Judgments
3222            Appellate procedure
3250            Execution of judgment

Criminal law and procedure
   General works
               Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010 see KF8560.A328 2010
   Theory of justice see KIE2840
   Philosophy of criminal law
3320            General works
3325            Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
3332            Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
               Including custom/tradition based process
   Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
      Including Federal-State, Federal-Indian, or State-Indian concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders
3336            General works
3340            State-Indian cooperation
3342            Applicability and validity of the law
               Including territorial and temporal applicability
   The criminal act
3352            General works
Criminal law and procedure
The criminal act -- Continued

3360 Illegality
3365 Criminal intent
3370 Negligence
3380 Criminal liability

3385 General works
3395 Capacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

Punishment and penalties
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

Particular crimes

3410 General works
3420 Crimes against the person

3425 Homicide. Murder
3430 Assault and battery
3435 Family violence
Including husband and wife abuse

3445 Crimes against special classes of persons

3450 General works
3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.

3470 Abuse of older people (Older Indians)
3480 Violence against women

Crimes against personal liberty

3520 General works
3530 Kidnapping. Abduction

Sex crimes

3550 General works
Sexual abuse of a child see KIE3455
3560 Rape

Crimes against property

3580 General works
3585 Burglary
3590 Fraud
3595 Theft
3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
3605 Game and fish poaching

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

3610 General works
3612 Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

3614 General works
3616 Bribery and corruption
3620 Crimes in connection with elections and voting
Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes

Crimes against officials of the government -- Continued

3625 Contempt of court

3650 Crimes against public order and safety

3655 General works

3660 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crime

3665 Crimes against public health

3670 Crimes affecting traffic

3680 Crimes against public property, public finance and currency

3690 Crimes committed through the mail

Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice see KIE3332

3700 General works

3720 Procedural principles

3735 Including due process of law

3745 Parties to action

3760 Pre-trial procedure

3770 Trial

For traditional dispute resolution see KIE3802

For restorative juvenile justice see KIE3870

3778 Evidence. Burden of proof

3790 General works

3780 Witnesses

3800 Judgment. Sentencing

3802 General works

3815 Appeals. Appellate procedure

3820 Execution of sentence

3822 Capital punishment

3825 Correction

3830 Imprisonment

3835 Compensation to victims of crimes

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

3845 General works

3850 Including juvenile treatment drug courts

3856 Jurisdiction

3870 Restorative juvenile justice system

3890 Appellate procedure

130
Criminal law and procedure
Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice --
Continued

3900  Execution of sentence
Indigenous law: United States: Northeast Atlantic
Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont,
Massachusetts, Rhode Island), Connecticut, New York,
Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
Indigenous laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

13 <date>
Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of
signature

13 1776
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19)

History

33 Legal anthropology
34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
36 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
For sources relating to a particular people, see the people in
KIF601-2200

Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
Also known as the Haudenosaunee Confederacy or Iroquois
Confederacy
Including the original Five Nations (Mohawk, Oneida,
Onondaga, Cayuga, and Seneca). Upon inclusion of the
Tuscarora in 1722, it became the Six Nations.
For the Six Nations of the Grand River, see KIC6.2.S59

41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P

American Indian laws and treaties
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations

50 Indexes and tables
52 Collections. Compilations. Selections
53 <date>
Individual treaties. By date

53 1747
Treaty between the President and Council of the
Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio
(1747 November 13)

53 1784
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22)
53 1794
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11)
Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations,
etc.
Including constitutions

55.5.A-Z Individual laws of the Six Nations
55.5.G74 Great Law of Peace
Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820
Indian jurisdictions
Six Nations
General -- Continued
56  Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
70  General works
Six Nations’ individual nations
101-150  Cayuga Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
151-200  Oneida Nation of New York (Table KIA-KIX2)
201-250  Onondaga Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
         Cf. E99.058
251-300  Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
         Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
301-350  Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Table KIA-KIX2)
351-400  Tuscarora (First Nation) (Table KIA-KIX2)
401-420  Aroostook Band of Micmacs (Table KIA-KIX1)
601-620  Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820  Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920  Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1050  Metis Nation of New England (Table KIA-KIX2)
1101-1120  Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut (Table KIA-KIX1)
1141-1160  Nanatikoke Association, Delaware (Table KIA-KIX1)
1201-1220  Narrangansett Indian Tribe of Rhode Island (Table KIA-KIX1)
1241-1260  Passamaquoddy Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Penobscot Tribe of Maine (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1550  Seneca Nation of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
1601-1620  Shinnecock Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Unkechaug Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: South
Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, and Texas)

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians
General (Collective)

6.2.A-Z By name, A-Z
6.2.C48 Chattanooga InterTribal Association
6.2.N38 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
6.2.N38 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
Treaties and other agreements. Declarations
Indigenous laws and treaties
Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

13 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction

13 1867 Treaty with the Seneca, Mixed Seneca and Shawnee, Quapaw (1867 February 23)

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests

16.O45 Oklahoma tribal court reports

The legal profession. Lawyers

24 General works
25.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661

38 Bibliography
49 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
50 Official gazette
52 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings of the legislature, memoranda, sessional journals, etc.

American Indian laws and treaties

54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Indian Territory. Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1907

American Indian laws and treaties -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 56      | Treaties and other agreements (Collected)  
          | For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction  
          | Including constitutions |
| 60      | Indexes. Digests |
| 62      | Collections. Compilations. Selections  
          | Including constitutions |
| 63 <date> | Individual laws. By date |
| 64      | Court decisions. Law reports. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings  
          | For court decisions of a particular tribe or nation, see the tribal jurisdiction  
          | Indexes. Digests  
          | Trials. Cases |
| 70      | General (Collective) |
| 78      | Congresses. Conferences |
| 80      | General works |
| 82.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z  
          | Alienation of land see KIG82.L36 |
| 82.A55  | Allotments  
          | Including calcellation  
          | For the General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887 |
| 82.I63  | Indian removal  
          | For the Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830 |
| 82.L36  | Land tenure. Land titles  
          | Including alienation of land  
          | Land titles see KIG82.L36 |

Indian jurisdictions

- Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma see KIG5101+
- Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)
- Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Apache see KIG1700+
- Caddo Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Previously Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
- Catawba Indian Nation of South Carolina (Table KIA-KIX1)
  Also known as Catawba Tribe
- Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma see KIG2001+
- Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
  For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401+
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Chickasaw see KIG2400+

261-280  Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

281-300  Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Citizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

301-350  Comanche Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Comanche Indian Tribe

361-380  Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

381-400  Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420  Delaware Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

481-500  Kaw Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

501-520  Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540  Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

641-660  Miami Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

761-780  Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (Table KIA-KIX1)

841-860  Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

901-950  Osage Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1001-1020 Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1021-1040 Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1041-1060 Pamunkey Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1120 Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

1121-1140 Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1151-1200 Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1220 Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1261-1280 Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1350 Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1381-1400 Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1421-1440 Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1461-1480 Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX1)

1521-1540 Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580 Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma

1621-1640 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

1661  The Five Civilized Tribes
          For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below

Apache

1700  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Cherokee
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Cherokee -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000.5</td>
<td>Cherokee Nation (prior to 1839) (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001-2050</td>
<td>Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101-2150</td>
<td>Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2201-2250</td>
<td>United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chickasaw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2401-2550</td>
<td>Chickasaw Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choctaw

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2600</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2601-2650</td>
<td>Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2701-2751</td>
<td>Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2801-2850</td>
<td>Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Iowa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3000</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3001-3050</td>
<td>Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3101-3150</td>
<td>Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kickapoo

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3301-3350</td>
<td>Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3450</td>
<td>Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Creek

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3900</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3950</td>
<td>Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3951-3970</td>
<td>Poarch Band of Creek Indians of Alabama (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seminole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4100</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4150</td>
<td>Seminole Nation of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4250</td>
<td>Seminole Tribe of Florida (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood &amp; Tampa reservation)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shawnee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Period</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5100</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian jurisdictions
   Particular groups
       Shawnee -- Continued

5101-5150     Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5201-5250     Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
5301-5350     Shawnee Tribe, Oklahoma (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indigenous law: United States: North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), and Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
25.T74 Tribal Judicial Institute
Formerly the Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute.

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

40 History
Indian jurisdictions
Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake) see KIH1401+
Fond du Lac Band see KIH1401+
Grand Portage Band see KIH1401+

121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe

151-200 Kickapoo Tribe of Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)

261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan

301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians of Michigan

351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Oneida Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
Previously Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin

601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
Potawatomi see KIH2021+
Sac & Fox see KIH3010+
Sioux see KIH4001+

661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

701-750  Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

801-850  Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950  Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Winnebago Tribe, Winnebago Reservation in the State of Nebraska

Particular groups

Chippewa

1001  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1041-1060  Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1101-1150  Bay Mills Indian Community (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan

1181-1200  Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1221-1240  Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan

1281-1300  Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
          Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin

1321-1340  Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380  Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1401-1450  Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band; Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band

1561-1580  Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Chippewa -- Continued

1621-1640  Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

1681-1700  Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan, Isabella Reservation

1741-1760  Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX1)

1781-1800  Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin

1901-1950  St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St. Croix Reservation

1961-1980  Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
    White Earth Band see KIH1401+

Potawatomi

2021  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2101-2120  Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin (Table KIA-KIX1)
    Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin

2201-2250  Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2401-2450  Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)

2601-2650  Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

2701-2750  Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan

2801-2850  Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
    Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

Sac & Fox

3010  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Sac & Fox -- Continued

3101-3120  Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska  
           (Table KIA-KIX1)

3201-3220  Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa (Table KIA-KIX1)

Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)

4001  General (Table KIA-KIX4)

4101-4150  Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River 
           Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4201-4220  Crow Tribe of Montana (Table KIA-KIX1)

4301-4350  Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, 
           South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4401-4450  Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661+

4501-4550  Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table 
           KIA-KIX2)

4601-4650  Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, 
           South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4701-4750  Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota 
           (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota 
           Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux 
           Reservation in Minnesota

4801-4850  Ogala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South 
           Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

4901-4950  Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of 
           Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota 
           Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island 
           Reservation, Minnesota

5001-5050  Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, 
           South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150  Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250  Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota 
           (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of 
           Minnesota (Prior Lake)

5301-5350  Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse 
           Reservation, South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX2)

5401-5450  Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota 
           (Table KIA-KIX2)

5501-5550  Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota (Table KIA-KIX2)
           Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper 
           Sioux Reservation, Minnesota

5601-5650  Wyandot Nation of Kansas (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions
   Particular groups
   Sioux (Dakota; Lakota) -- Continued
5601-5620   Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indigenous law: United States: Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country.

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)

Bibliography

1 General


Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians


6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings including indexes and digests


26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N68 Northwest Intertribal Court System (Organization)

40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)

151-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Pect Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Idaho

401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)

451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

651-700  Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

701-750  Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon

751-800  Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon

801-850  Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon (Table KIA-KIX2)

851-900  Coquille Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

901-950  Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)

951-1000 Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

1301-1350 Hoh Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington

1401-1450 Jamestown S’Kallam Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

1501-1550 Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

1601-1650 Klamath Tribes (Table KIA-KIX2)

1701-1750 Kootenai Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)

1801-1850 Lower Elwha Tribe of Idaho (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha Reservation, Washington

1901-1950 Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2001-2050 Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)

2051-2100 Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)

2101-2150 Nez Perce Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho

2201-2250 Nisqually Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation, Washington

2301-2350 Nooksack Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)

2401-2450 Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Montana (Table KIA-KIX2)

2651-2700 Port Gamble Band of S’Kallan Indians (Table KIA-KIX2)
          Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble Reservation, Washington

145
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

2751-2800  Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington  
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
2851-2900  Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington  
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
2951-3000  Quinault Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation,  
            Washington
3601-3650  Samish Indian Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington
3651-3700  Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
3701-3750  Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian  
            Reservation, Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
3801-3850  Skokomish Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish  
            Reservation, Washington
4001-4050  Snoqualmie Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
4101-4150  Spokane Tribe of the Spokane Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)
4201-4250  Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation  
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
4301-4350  Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington (Table KIA-  
            KIX2)
4401-4450  Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation,  
            Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4501-4550  Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of  
            Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)
4701-4750  Tulalip Tribes of Washington (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation,  
            Washington
4851-4900  Upper Skagit Indian Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Particular groups
            Paiute
3050       General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6001-6050  Burns Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)  
            Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian  
            Colony of Oregon
            Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort  
            McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon  
            see KIK3121+
            Shoshone
6750       General (Table KIA-KIX4)
6901-7000  Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation  
            (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions
   Particular groups
   Shoshone -- Continued

7001-7050   Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming
Indigenous law: United States: New Southwest

Comprising New Mexico, Arizona, California, Colorado, Utah and Nevada

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3, modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of American Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.158 Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada

Legal education. Study and teaching
23 General works
23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy


40 History

Indian jurisdictions

101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Apache see KIK1980.5+

161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California

Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2281+

201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California see KIK2701+

221-240 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+

241-260 Blue Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California see KIK3051+

Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California see KIK6821+

301-320 Cahto Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)

321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo Indian Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California) (Table KIA-KIX1)

401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3901+

481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2741+

501-520 Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

521-540 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4001+
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada see KIK6101+

Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California see KIK4051+

541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada see KIK6151+

Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2321+

561-580 Ewiaapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Cuyapaip Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipai Reservation, California

581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Graton Rancheria, California

601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California see KIK3101+

621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort McDowell Indian Reservation

641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation of Arizona

Guidiville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2401+

Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California see KIK6861+

681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

Habernatolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California see KIK4101+

701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Hopland Band of Pomo Indians see KIK4151+

761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table (Table KIA-KIX1)

Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel see KIK1541+

781-800 Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>821-840</td>
<td>Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>841-860</td>
<td>Jamul Indian Village of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico see KIK2001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK3201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>861-880</td>
<td>Karuk Tribe (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California see KIK4201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>881-900</td>
<td>La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-920</td>
<td>La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3251+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>921-940</td>
<td>Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla &amp; Cupeno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los Coyotes Reservation, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada see KIK3301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>941-960</td>
<td>Lower Lake Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961-980</td>
<td>Lytton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Maidu see KIK2260+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena, California see KIK4551+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>981-1000</td>
<td>Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001-1020</td>
<td>Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021-1040</td>
<td>Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico see KIK2021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria see KIK1861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada see KIK3321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mono see KIK2600+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California see KIK2501+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo Reservation, California

1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California see KIK2781+

1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Pueblo of San Juan

1101-1120 Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Papago Tribe of Arizona see KIK1701+

1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4641+

1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and Roaring Creek Rancherias
   Pomo see KIK3800+
   Potter Valley Tribe, California see KIK4701+
   Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada see KIK3501+

1241-1260 Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4761+

1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria

152
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1381-1400       Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California see KIK4781+

1401-1420       Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation, California
Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California see KIK6901+

1421-1440       Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona see KIK3551+

1441-1460       San Manuel Band of Mission Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously San Manuel Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manuel Reservation, California

1461-1480       San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1481-1500       Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1501-1520       Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa Reservation, California

1521-1540       Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1541-1560       Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation, California. Iipay Nation of Santa Ysabel (Table KIA-KIX1)

1561-1580       Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shinge Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract), California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Shoshone see KIK6000+

1581-1600       Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah (Table KIA-KIX1)

1601-1620       Smith River Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1621-1640  Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
           Soboba Reservation
1621-1640  Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the
           Soboba Reservation
1641-1660  Susanville Indian Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueño Mission Indians of
           California
1681-1700  Table Mountain Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada see
           KIK6251+
1701-1720  Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona
           Cf. KIL421+ Tohono O'odham (Community : South)
           (Mexico)
1721-1740  Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California (Table
           KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Torres-Martinez Desert Band of Cahuilla Mission
           Indians of California
1741-1760  Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation (Table
           KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne
           Rancheria of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California
           (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
           of California
1821-1840  United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of
           California (Table KIA-KIX1)
           Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute
           Reservation, California see KIK3621+
1821-1840  Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation,
           Nevada see KIK3641+
Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

1841-1860
Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony, Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches) (Table KIA-KIX1)
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona see KIK2121+

1861-1880
Wilton Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California
Wintun see KIK6800+

1881-1900
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)

1901-1920
Wiyot Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Table Bluff Reservation -- Wiyot Tribe, California
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona see KIK2151+

1921-1940
Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)
Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada see KIK3701+

1941-1960
Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

1961-1980
Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation (Table KIA-KIX1)

Particular groups

Apache
1980.5
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

1981-2000
Chiricahua Apache (Table KIA-KIX1)

2001-2020
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)
Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian Reservation

2021-2040
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX1)

2061-2080
San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2101-2120
Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2121-2140
White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

2151-2200
Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1)

Maidu

2260
General (Table KIA-KIX4)

2281-2300
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)

2321-2340
Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Maidu -- Continued
2401-2420  Greenville Rancheria (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Previously Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of 
   California
2501-2520  Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California 
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
Mono
2600  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2701-2720  Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California 
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
2741-2760  Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California 
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
2781-2800  Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California (Table 
   KIA-KIX1)
Paiute
   Including Paiute-Shoshoni
2900  General (Table KIA-KIX4)
2951-3000  Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah (Table KIA-KIX2) 
   Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of 
   Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks 
   Band of Paiutes, and Shiwits Band of Paiutes
3001-3050  Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley (Table KIA-KIX2) 
   Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute 
   Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, 
   California
   Bishop Paiute Tribe see KIK3351+
3051-3100  Bridgeport Indian Colony (Table KIA-KIX2) 
   Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California 
   Cedar City Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3101-3120  Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians 
   of the Fort Independence Reservation, California 
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
3121-3140  Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort 
   McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon 
   (Table KIA-KIX1)
   Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3201-3220  Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian 
   Reservation, Arizona (Table KIA-KIX1) 
   Kanosh Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+ 
   Koosharem Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+
3251-3300  Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas 
   Indian Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
3301-3320  Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, 
   Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3321-3340</td>
<td>Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3351-3400</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California. Bishop Paiute Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3401-3420</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3451-3500</td>
<td>Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3501-3550</td>
<td>Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3551-3600</td>
<td>San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3601-3620</td>
<td>Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3621-3640</td>
<td>Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3641-3660</td>
<td>Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3701-3750</td>
<td>Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony &amp; Campbell Ranch, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3800</td>
<td>General (Table KIA-KIX4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3851-3900</td>
<td>Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3951-4000</td>
<td>Coyote Valley Reservation (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4050</td>
<td>Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4051-4100</td>
<td>Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4101-4120</td>
<td>Habematoletel Pomo of Upper Lake, California (Table KIA-KIX1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Skivwits Band of Paiutes see KIK2951+

Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California

Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Pomo -- Continued

4151-4200  Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland
            Rancheria, California

4201-4220  Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point
            Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)

4551-4600  Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-
            Point Arena (Table KIA-KIX2)

4601-4620  Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
            (Table KIA-KIX1)

4641-4660  Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
            California

4701-4750  Potter Valley Tribe, California (Table KIA-KIX2)
            Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
            California

4761-4780  Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of
            the Redwood Valley Rancheria California (Table KIA-
            KIX1)
            Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
            California

4781-4800  Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California
            (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously

4821-4840  Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California (Table
            KIA-KIX1)

4841-4860  Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
            (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake
            Rancheria of California see KIK4101+

Pueblo

5000  General (Table KIA-KIX4 modified)


5000.A2A45  All Indian Pueblo Council

Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico see KIK5651+

5001-5050  Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5051-5100  Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5101-5150  Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5151-5200  Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5201-5250  Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5251-5300  Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5301-5350  Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

5351-5400  Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Pueblo -- Continued

- Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico. Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)
- Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico (Table KIA-KIX2)

Shoshone

- Including Shoshone-Paiute

- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California

- Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation (Table KIA-KIX2)
  Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah (Washakie)

- Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)
  (Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South Fork Band and Wells Band)

- Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada (Table KIA-KIX2)

Ute

- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
- Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New Mexico and Utah (Table KIA-KIX2)

- Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado (Table KIA-KIX2)

Wintun

- General (Table KIA-KIX4)
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups
Wintun -- Continued

6821-6840  Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6841-6860  Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6861-6880  Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California (Table KIA-KIX1)
6901-6950  Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California (Table KIA-KIX1)
            Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Indigenous law: Mexico

1-30 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

Bibliography

1 General

e.g.

1.M66 Monografía de los Pueblos Indígenas
1.R43 Red de Información Indígena


1.2.C65 Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas

5 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z

National indigenous organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

6 General (Collective)


7.C66 Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico)


26.F43 Federación de Abogados Indígenas De México A.C.


29.3.I57 Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico)

30 General works

History

31 General

32 Legal anthropology

33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

Sources. Studies on sources

34 General works

35 Códices (Collective)


Access to water see KIL39.W37

39.W37 Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region

Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

41-70 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)

41 Bibliography (General)

46.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

100 General (Collective)
North Region

Individual. By name

101-120 Cochimí (Table KIA-KIX1)
141-160 Cucapá (Table KIA-KIX1)
161-180 Guarijío (Table KIA-KIX1)
181-200 Kiliwa (Table KIA-KIX1)
221-240 Kumiai (Table KIA-KIX1)
241-260 Mascogo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
261-280 Mayo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
281-300 Mexicanero (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
301-320 Paipai (Table KIA-KIX1)
321-340 Pima (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
341-360 Seri (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
361-380 Tarahumara (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
381-400 Tepehuan (North) (Chihuahua) (Table KIA-KIX1)
401-420 Tepehuan (South) (Durango) (Table KIA-KIX1)
421-440 Tohono O’odham (Community : South) (Table KIA-KIX1)
        Also known as Pápago
        Cf. KIK1701+ Tohono O’odham Nation of Arizona
        (Papago Tribe)
481-500 Yaqui (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato,
Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán de Ocampo, Morelos,
Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosí, Tlaxcala,
Veracruz-Llave, and Zacatecas

501-530 General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
506.2.A-Z Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
        Class here organizations identifying, defining, and
        representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican
        indigenous people
506.2.C65 Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiualis
506.2.O54 Organización Nación Purhépecha
507.A-Z Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.B37 Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.
526.C65 Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacán AC

Individual. By name

601-620 Chichimeca Jonaz (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
641-660 Cora (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
661-680 Huasteco (North) (San Luis Potosi) (Table KIA-KIX1)
701-720 Huasteco (South) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
721-740 Huichol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
741-760 Matlatzinca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
West and Central Region
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
Individual. By name -- Continued

781-800  Mazahua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
801-820  Nahua (Community : Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
821-840  Nahua (Community : South Central) (Morelos) (Table KIA-KIX1)
841-860  Nahua (Community : Southeast) (Puebla) (Table KIA-KIX1)
861-880  Nahua (Community : East) (Veracruz-Llave) (Table KIA-KIX1)
901-920  Otomí (East Central) (Mexico) (Table KIA-KIX1)
921-940  Otomí (West Central) (Michoacán de Ocampo) (Table KIA-KIX1)
941-960  Pame (North) (San Luis Potosí) (Table KIA-KIX1)
961-980  Pame (South) (Querétaro) (Table KIA-KIX1)
981-1000  Popoloca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1001-1020  Popoluca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1021-1040  Purépecha (Table KIA-KIX1)
1041-1060  Tepehua (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1081-1100  Tlahuica (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1101-1120  Totonaco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

South and Southeast Region
Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca, Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatán

1201-1230  General (Table KIA-KIX3 modified)
1206.2.A-Z  Regional indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of Mexican indigenous people

1206.2.C46  Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña
"Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C47  Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas"
1206.2.C63  Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C66  Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.O54  Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.U54  Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z  Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240  General (Collective)
Individual. By name

1241-1260  Akateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1261-1280  Amuzgo (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1281-1300  Awakateko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
South and Southeast Region
Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name -- Continued

1301-1320  Chatino (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1321-1340  Chinanteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1341-1360  Chocholteca (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1361-1380  Chol (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1381-1400  Chontal de Oaxaca (Table KIA-KIX1)
1401-1420  Chontal de Tabasco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1421-1440  Chuj (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1441-1460  Cuicateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1461-1480  Huave (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1481-1500  Ixcatéco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1501-1520  Ixil (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1521-1540  Jakalteko (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1541-1560  Kaqchikel (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1561-1580  K’iche’ (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1581-1600  Kikapu (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)

Cf. KIG3300+ Kickapoo

1601-1620  Lacandón (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1621-1640  Mame (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1641-1660  Maya (North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1661-1680  Mazateco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1681-1700  Mixe (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1701-1720  Mixteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1721-1740  Motocintleco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1741-1760  Nahua (Community : Southwest) (Guerrero) (Table KIA-KIX1)

1761-1780  Q’anjob’al (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1781-1800  Q’eqchi’ (Community : North) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1801-1820  Tlapaneco (Table KIA-KIX1)
1821-1840  Tojolabal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1841-1860  Triqui (Table KIA-KIX1)
1861-1880  Tzeltal (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1901-1920  Tzotzil (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1921-1940  Zapoteco (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
2001-2020  Zoque (Community) (Table KIA-KIX1)
1  Bibliography
2  Official gazettes
3  Indigenous laws and treaties
4  Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups,
   or with the federal government
5  Collective
6  Individual. By date of signature
6.5  Collective
   Including compiled statutes (codes), and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject matter below
7  Court decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings
8  Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9  The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies. The bar
10.2 Notarial services
10.4 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
11 General works
12 History
12.3 Natural persons
   Including civil status
12.4 Domestic relations. Family law
12.6 Property
   General works
12.7 Real property. Land law
12.8 Personal property
13 Trusts and trustees
13.2 Inheritance and succession
13.3 Contracts
13.5 Torts (Extracontractual liability)
13.7 Associations
13.8 Insolvency and bankruptcy
14 Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
14.2 Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use, cultural
   knowledge, and including game law
| 14.3 | Fishing industry |
| 14.4 | Mining, Quarrying |
|       | Including oil and gas |
| 14.5 | Manufacturing industries |
| 14.6 | Trade and commerce. Service trades |
|       | Including casinos |
| 14.7 | Public utilities |
|       | Including energy policy and resources development |
| 14.8 | Transportation |
|       | Including road traffic, traffic regulations, water transportation, harbors |
| 14.85 | Communication |
| 14.9 | The professions |
| 15  | Intellectual property |
| 15.2 | Social legislation |
| 15.3 | Public health |
| 15.4 | Environmental law |
| 15.5 | Medical legislation |
|       | Including birth control, family planning, and abortion |
| 15.6 | Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health |
| 15.7 | Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws |
| 15.8 | Police and public safety |
|       | Including control of individuals and social activities, and enrollment and registration |
| 15.9 | Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts |
| 16  | Constitutional law |
| 16.2 | Constitutions. By date of enactment |
| 16.3 | Sources other than constitutions. By date |
| 16.4 | Indigenous territory. Territorial questions |
|       | Human rights. Civil and political rights |
| 16.5 | General works |
| 16.6 | Equality before the law |
| 17  | Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum |
| 17.2 | General works |
| 17.3 | Organs of local government. Indigenous councils |
|       | Including administrative process, elections, tribal emblem, flag and seal |
| 17.4 | General works |
Public property -- Continued

17.5  
Public restraints on indigenous lands

17.8  
Public finance. Taxation. Revenue. Tax and customs crimes

Courts and procedure

18  
General works

18.2  
Court jurisdiction. Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
  Including territorial and personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction as defined in tribal statutes or by custom and tradition

18.4.A-Z  
Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

18.4.A67  
Appellate courts

18.4.H43  
Healing to wellness courts

18.4.T48  
Therapeutic courts

18.4.T73  
Traditional councils

18.4.T75  
Trial courts

18.6  
Judicial officers. Court employees

18.8  
Civil procedure

Criminal law and procedure. Administration of criminal justice

19  
General works

19.3.A-Z  
Individual crimes, A-Z

19.3.R37  
Rape

Criminal procedure

19.4  
General works

19.5  
Trial. Evidence. Witnesses

19.55  
Judgment. Sentence

19.6  
Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking

19.7  
Remedies. Appellate procedure

19.8  
Execution of sentence

19.9  
Juvenile justice. Restorative juvenile justice system
1 Bibliography
2 Official gazettes
   Indigenous laws and treaties
4 Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Including constitutions
   Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with other indigenous jurisdictions or groups,
   or with the federal government
5 Collections
5.2 Individual. By date
6 Collective
   Including tribal codes (compiled laws) and constitutions
   Individual
   see the subject below
6.2 Collections
   Individual. By date
6.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Domestic relations. Family law
7 General (Collective)
7.A-Z By court, A-Z
   Including supreme courts, courts of appeal, trial courts, and
   customary courts
8 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
9 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services and legal aid
10 Law societies and associations
11 Notarial services
12 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
13 General works
14 History
   General works
   Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
   see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
15 Natural persons
   General works
   Capacity and disability
15.2 Capacity and disability
15.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Domestic relations. Family law
16 General works
16.2 General works
16.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
16.3.A44 Alimony
16.3.I58 Intertribal marriage
   Nullity see KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
16.3.V65 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued  
Consanguinity and affinity. Parent and child
17  
General works  
17.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z  
17.2.A36  Adoption  
17.2.C48  Child support  
17.2.P38  Paternity  
17.4  Guardianship. Curatorship

Property
18  
General works  
Real property. Land law  
19  
General works  
19.2  Fractionated ownership  
19.4  Tenancy. Leaseholds  
19.6.A-Z  Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession, A-Z  
19.6.G73  Grazing rights  
19.6.H86  Hunting and trapping rights  
19.6.R57  Riparian rights. Fishing rights  
Restraints on alienation  
20  
General works  
20.2.A-Z  Special topics. A-Z  
20.2.A53  Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups  
20.2.S23  Sacred land  
20.4  Rights to use and profits of another's land  
20.6  Transfer of rights in land  
20.8  Personal property  
Including intangible property

Inheritance and succession
21  
General works  
21.2.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z  
21.2.I58  Intestate succession. Heirs  
21.2.T47  Testate succession. Wills

Contracts
22  
General works  
22.2.B36  Banking  
22.2.C37  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers  
22.2.I57  Insurance  
22.2.P83  Public contracts

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
22.4  
General works  
22.6.A-Z  Particular torts, A-Z  
Death by wrongful act see KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
22.6.N44  Negligence  
22.6.P47  Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
Associations
   Including juristic persons in general
23    General works
23.2    Unincorporated associations
23.4    Incorporated associations. Corporations
23.6    Insolvency and bankruptcy
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
24    General works
Agriculture. Forestry
   Including traditional land management and use
24.2    General works
24.4.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
   Game laws see KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
24.4.T56    Timber laws. Game laws
Fishing industry
   Including conservation of fish stock
24.6    General works
Mining. Quarrying
   Including ownership and access to resources
25    General works
25.2.A-Z    Particular resources, A-Z
   Gas see KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
25.2.O37    Oil and gas
   Including leases
25.2.P74    Precious metals
26    Manufacturing industries
26.2    Construction and building industry. Contractors
26.4    Trade and commerce. Service trades
   Including casinos
Public utilities
   Including energy policy and resources development
26.6    General works
Transportation and communication
27    General works
27.2.A-Z    Particular modes of transportation, A-Z
27.2.R63    Road traffic
   Including traffic regulations and enforcement
27.2.W38    Water transportation, Navigation and shipping
   Including harbors and other structures
27.4    Communication
27.8    The professions
28    Intellectual property
Social legislation
29    General works
29.2    Labor law
Social legislation -- Continued
29.4 Social insurance. Health insurance
   Social services. Public welfare
29.6 General works
29.8.A-Z Particular programs, services, or groups, A-Z
29.8.C48 Child welfare
29.8.F67 Foster home care
29.8.H68 Housing
29.8.Y68 Youth services

Public health
30 General works
30.2 Drinking water standards
30.4 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
30.6 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
30.9 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental law
   Including particular contaminants
31 General works
31.2 Wilderness preservation
   Including natural monuments and historic/archaeological sites
31.4 Wildlife conservation and management

Medical legislation
32 General works
32.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
32.2.A43 Alcoholism
32.2.C66 Compulsive gambling
32.2.M46 Mental health
32.2.N37 Narcotics addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
32.2.S74 Sterilization
32.2.T73 Traditional healing therapies
33 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
33.2 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
   Police and public safety
   Including jurisdiction
34 General works
34.2 Hazardous articles and processes
   Including nuclear waste disposal
   Control of individuals and of social activities
34.4 General works
34.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Enrollment see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
   Games see KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
34.6.R44 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
34.6.S66 Sports. Games
   Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
35 General works
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35.2</td>
<td>Schools. Colleges. Institutes of learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.4</td>
<td>Museums. Archives. Libraries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Constitutions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.2</td>
<td>Sources other than constitutions. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.4</td>
<td>Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.6</td>
<td>Indigenous territory. Territorial questions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Human rights. Civil and political rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4.E68</td>
<td>Equality before the law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4.F74</td>
<td>Freedom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4.F77</td>
<td>Freedom of expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.4.S49</td>
<td>Sex discrimination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/band membership. Blood quantum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.4.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.4.E43</td>
<td>Election to office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>Emblem. Flag. Seal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Roads and highways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.2</td>
<td>Restraints on indigenous lands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Special topics, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.2.H68</td>
<td>Housing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.2.Z66</td>
<td>Zoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular taxes, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.2.I53</td>
<td>Income tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.2.P76</td>
<td>Property tax. Taxation of capital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.6</td>
<td>Courts. Tariff</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44

Administrative organization and procedures

Including self-government, autonomy

For enrollment, registration, rolls see KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44

Public property

General works

Restraints on indigenous lands

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Housing

Zoning

General works

Taxation. Revenue. Tax collection

General works

Capital, Taxation of see KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76

Income tax

Property tax. Taxation of capital

Courts and procedure

General works
Courts and procedure -- Continued

44.4 Theories of justice
   Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice

44.8 Court jurisdiction
   Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution,
   and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter
   jurisdiction

Court organization and procedure
   Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and
   including custom/tradition based methods of dispute
   resolution

45 General works
45.4.A-Z Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
45.4.A67 Appellate courts
45.4.F36 Family courts
45.4.H43 Healing to wellness courts
45.4.I58 Intertribal courts
45.4.T48 Therapeutic courts
45.4.T75 Trial courts
45.6 Judicial officers. Court employees
   Including education and training

Civil procedure
46 General works
46.2 Jurisdiction. Venue
46.4.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
46.4.M38 Matrimonial actions
46.4.P38 Paternity

Criminal law and procedure
47 General works
47.2 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
   enforcement, and procedure
   Including custom/tradition based process

47.6.A-Z Individual crimes. A-Z
47.6.R37 Rape

Criminal procedure
48 General works
48.2 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
   Judgment. Sentence
48.4 General works
48.6 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
48.7 Remedies. Appellate procedure
48.8 Execution of sentence

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
49 General works
49.2 Trial. Evidence. Witnesses
49.4 Judgment. Sentence
49.6 Execution of sentence
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>General</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals). Web directories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular indigenous group, see the group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Official gazettes and other media for official information. For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.A-Z</td>
<td>Inter-governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z. Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between indigenous governments or those between indigenous governments and federal, provincial, or state governments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Regional indigenous organizations. Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the legal rights and interests of indigenous peoples. Including NGOs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>General (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Regional councils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.A-Z</td>
<td>General (Collective)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.2.A-Z</td>
<td>Traditional councils. By name, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Legislative documents. Including records of proceedings, memoranda, session journals, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive). Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Treaties and other agreements. Declarations. Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Indexes and tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Collections. Compilations. Selections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13&lt;date&gt;</td>
<td>Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature. For treaties of a particular tribe or tribal group, see the jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction (Constitutional law)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Indigenous laws and treaties
       Continued

14       Indexes. Digests
15       Collections. Compilations. Selections
       Including codes (compiled laws)
16       Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
       (Collective)
       Including indexes and digests
       For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

Judicial statistics
17       General (Collective)
18       Criminal statistics
       Including juvenile crimes
19       Directories
20       Trials. Cases (Collective)
       Including criminal and civil trials and cases
       For individual trials and cases, see the jurisdiction

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject

21       General
23       Legal education. Study and teaching
       Including particular law schools, colleges, or programs

The legal profession. Lawyers
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

24       General works
25       Community legal services. Legal aid
       For law societies of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
27       Notarial services
28       Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
       Including census
29       Congresses. Conferences
       name, A-Z
30       General works
       For comparisons of subjects, see the subjects
Bibliography

0.A12 General

   Web directories. By name, A-Z

Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL

0.A18 Official gazettes and other media for official information

Indigenous organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the
   rights and interests of indigenous peoples
   Including NGOs

0.A2A-Z General. By name, A-Z

0.A22A-Z Councils. By name, A-Z

Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations

0.A3 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)

Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups

0.A32 Collections. Compilations. Selections

0.A33 <date> Individual regional treaties. Declarations. By date of signature
   Including unannotated and annotated editions


0.A35 Collections. Compilations. Selections

Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A4 Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
   (Collective)
   Including indexes and digests
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

0.A5 Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases

0.A6 The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services. Legal aid
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts

0.A7 Law societies. The bar

0.A8 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census

0.A85A-.A85Z Special topics, A-Z

0.A9-Z General works. History
Bibliography

.xA12    General
.xA14-.xA149    Guides to law collections. Indigenous law gateways (Portals).
Web directories. By name.
Encyclopedias. Law directories, see the appropriate region in KIA-KIL
.xA18    Official gazettes and other media for official information
Indigenous organizations
   Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of indigenous peoples
   Including NGOs
.xA2-.xA219    General. By name
.xA22-.xA229    Councils. By name
Indigenous laws and treaties. Declarations
.xA3    Collections. Compilations. Selections (Comprehensive)
Treaties and other agreements
   Class here treaties with indigenous or other jurisdictions or groups
.xA32    Collections. Compilations. Selections
.xA33 <date>    Individual regional treaties. By date of signature
   Including unannotated and annotated editions
.xA35    Collections. Compilations. Selections
   Individual laws of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA4    Court decisions. Council decisions, orders, and rulings
   (Collective)
   Including indexes and digests
   For court decisions of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
.xA5    Trials. Cases (Collective)
   Including criminal and civil trials and cases
.xA6    The legal profession. Lawyers
   Including community legal services. Legal aid
   For judicial officers and court employees, see courts
.xA7    Law societies. The bar
.xA8    Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
   Including census
.xA85-.xA859    Special topics
.xA9-.xZ    General works. History
## INDEX

### NUMERALS

1749 Renewal of the Treaty of 1725  
(1749 August 15): KIB20.2 1749

### A

- **Aamjiwnaang (First Nation):** KIC5781+
- **Abduction**
  - *Criminal law:* KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
- **Abegweit (First Nation):** KIC101+
- **Abénakis de Wôlinak (First Nation):** KIC3141+
- **Abitibiwinni First Nation:** KIC141+
- **Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada:** KIB2.A26
- **Aboriginal citizenship:** KIA394
- **Aboriginal connections:** KIA201.2.A26
- **Aboriginal government:** KIA395+, KIA397, KIB2000+
- **Aboriginal housing**
  - *Public property:* KIB2080
- **Aboriginal language:** KIA377.2
- **Aboriginal membership:** KIA394, KIB1965+
- **Aboriginal territory:** KIA103, KIA387, KIB1890+
- **Aboriginal title:** KIA250+
- **Abortion:** KIA2270, KIE1384, KIA-KIX1 15.5
- **Abuse of older people:** KIB2475
- **Abuse of older people (Older Indians):** KIE3470
- **Acadia (First Nation):** KIC5361.A33
- **Access to adequate nutrition:** KIA337.3.F66
- **Access to water**
  - *Indigenous law (Mexico):* KIL39.W37
- **Accidents:** KIA43, KIA257
- **Accident control**
  - *Public safety law:* KIE1566
- **Accidents:** KIE944.A+
- **Acculturation**
  - *Human rights:* KIA2406.N38
- **Acho Dene Koe First Nation:** KIA501+
- **Adams Lake (First Nation):** KID101+
- **Addiction recovery:** KIA2287.A33
- **Public health law:** KIE1430
- **Addiction recovery, Alcohol and drugs:** KIA337.3.A53
- **Addiction treatment, Alcohol and drug:** KIA89.A53
- **Addicts, Healing centers for:** KIA337.3.H43
- **Adequate nutrition, Access to:** KIA337.3.F66
- **Administration and administrative process**
  - *Law of indigenous peoples:* KI300
- **Administration of criminal justice:** KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
  - *Law of indigenous peoples:* KI427
- **Administration of decedents' estates:** KIE765
- **Administration of justice:** KIA419, KIA2476
- **Administration of juvenile justice:** KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-KIX2 49+
  - *Law of indigenous peoples:* KI470
- **Administrative organization:** KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
- **Admission taxes:** KIE2615
- **Adoption:** KIA38.A36, KIE389, KIA-KIX2 17.2.A36
  - *Civil procedure:* KIA2506.A36, KIB2340, KIE3140
- **Adult education**
  - *Educational law:* KIE1662
- **Advertising**
  - *Economic law:* KIE994
- **Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians:** KIJ6.2.A36
- **Affrightment:** KIA50.A36
- **AFN Foundation:** KIA2026.F57
- **Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove:** KIA3061+
- **Agency Chiefs Tribal Council:** KID7.A44
Agreement and Convention Made and Concluded at Manitowaning, of the Great Manitoulin Island in the Province of Canada, Between the Crown and Government of said Province, Chiefs and Principal Men of Ottawa, Chippewa and other Indians (1862 October 6): KIC13.A33 1862

Agreement between the Cree of Eeyou Istchee and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada concerning the Eeyou Marine Region (2010 July 7): KIC4760.5.A33 2010

Agreement Between the Inuit of the Nunavut Settlement Area and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (1993 May 25): KIA406.A33 1993

Agreement Relating to the Cree-Inuit Offshore Overlapping Interest Area (2003 April 30): KIC4760.5.A33 2003

Agricultural lands
Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003

Agricultural products industry:
KIE1039.A+
Agricultural property insurance:
KIE928.A37

Agriculture: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+

Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175

Ahousaht (First Nation): KID121+
Ahtahkakoop (First Nation): KID141+
AIDS

Public health law: KIE1417
Air pollution: KIA344, KIA2308, KIE1485

Aishihik First Nation: KIA641+
Aitchelitz (First Nation): KID161+
Akateko (Community: North): KIL1241+

Akiachak Native Community: KIA3101+
Akiak Native Community: KIA3121+

Alaska
Fishing industry
Regulation: KIE1012

Alaska Federation of Natives: KIA2006.2.A43

Alaska Native claims settlement:
1971: KIA2448+

Alaska Native Justice Center:
KIA2473.A43

Alaska Native restricted lands: KIA2083

Alatna Village: KIA3181+

Albany First Nation: KIC1141+

Alcohol addiction treatment: KIA89.A53

Alcohol and drug addiction recovery:
KIA337.3.A53

Alcoholic beverages
Liquor laws: KIE1543

Alcoholism: KIA360, KIA2324, KIA-KIX2 32.2.A43

Medical legislation: KIE1524

Alderville First Nation: KIC5401+

Aleatory contracts: KIE933

Aleut Community of St. Paul Island:
KIA6921+

Aleut International Association:
KIA22.A44

Aleut League: KIA2449.4

Aleutian/Pribilof Islands Association:
KIA2006.2.A45

Alexander (First Nation): KID201+

Alexis Creek (First Nation): KID221+

Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation: KID241+

Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's):
KIA3221+

Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council: KIC7.A54

Algonquin Nation Secretariat: KIC7.A55

Algonquins of Barriere Lake (First Nation): KIC4381+

Algonquins of Pikwankanagan First Nation: KIC4421+

Alienation of land
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.L36

Alienation of land, Restraints on: KIA45
INDEX

Alienation, Restraints on: KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+, KIA-KIX2 20+
All Indian Pueblo Council: KIK5000.A2.A45
All-terrain vehicles
Motor vehicle laws: KIE1100.A44
Allakaket Village: KIA3241+
Allocation (Quantity available)
Riparian rights: KIE545
Allotments
Land tenure: KIE620.A44
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.A55
Alternative energy sources: KIA68, KIA310
American Indian Law Alliance: KIE9
American Indian Lawyer Training Program: KIE72.A44
American tribal law reporter: KIE34
Ancestral enrollment
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Ancestral property: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580, KIA-KIX2 20.2.A53
Anderson Lake First Nation: KID4541+
Angoon Community Association: KIA3321+
Animal protection law: KIE1534
Animbigoo Zaagi'igan Anishinaabek (First Nation): KIC6101.A65
Anishinabe of Wauzhushk Onigum: KIC4481+
Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing: KIC4501+
Annapolis Valley (First Nation): KIC5361.A56
Annulment
Domestic relations: KIE345+
Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Arvik Village: KIA3361+
Appeals
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIE3815
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2660
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KIA432, KIA2510, KIB2364, KIE3222
Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIE3815, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Juvenile criminal law: KIA2628, KIE3890
Applicability of laws
Criminal law: KIE3342
Archaeological sites: KIE1700 1704
Architectural landmarks: KIE1700 1704
Archives: KIE1697, KIA-KIX2 35.4
Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Arctic Athabaskan Council: KIA21.4.A73
Arctic Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.A73
Arctic Council: KIA21.A73
Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples Secretariat: KIA21.I63
Arctic flora and fauna, Conservation of: KIA346
Aroland (First Nation): KIC241+
Artificial insemination: KIE430.A78
Arts: KIE1677+
Arts and crafts: KIE1679
Arviat (Inuit community): KIA1985.A78
Asa'carsarmiut Tribe: KIA3381+
Ashcroft (First Nation): KID301+
Assault and battery: KIA437, KIA2526, KIB2462, KIE3430
Assembly, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Assembly of First Nations: KIB8
Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs: KID6.2.A85
Association, Freedom of: KIB1952, KIE2124
Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians: KIC6.2.A83
INDEX

Associations: KIA55, KIA275+, KIA2140+, KIE951+, KIA-KIX1 13.7, KIA-KIX2 23+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation: KID8741+
Athabasca Tribal Council: KID7.A86
Atikameksheng Anishnawbek: KIC4521+
Atikamekw: KIC4640.5+
Atikamekw de Manawan (First Nation): KIC4681+
Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des: KIC4701+
Atikamekw d’Opitciwan (First Nation): KIC4721+
Atikamekw Sipi - Conseil de la Nation: KIC4721+
Atlantic coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1010
Atqasuk Village: KIA3461+
Attawapiskat (First Nation): KIC281+
Attorneys, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Aupaluk (Inuit community): KIA1999.A86
Author and publisher
Intellectual and cultural property: KIE1218
Automobile insurance: KIE932.A88
Automotive transportation: KIA314+, KIA2204+
Autonomy
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI274.S45
Autonomy and rulemaking power:
KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Awakateko (Community : North):
KIL1281+
B
Baker Lake (Inuit community):
KIA1985.B35
Ban on interracial marriage
Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
Bande des Innu de Pessamit:
KIC4981+
Bankruptcy: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
Bankruptcy courts and procedure:
KIE964
Bar, The: KIA-KIX1 10
Barra de Abogados Indígenas A.C.:
KIL526.B37
Barren Lands (First Nation): KID341+
Barter Island (Inupiat entity): KIA4901+
Batchewana First Nation: KIC321+
Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs:
KID7.B37
Battlefords Tribal Council: KID7.B38
Bear River First Nation: KIC5361.B43
Beardy’s and Okemasis (First Nation):
KID361+
Bearskin Lake (First Nation): KIC361+
Beausoleil (First Nation): KIC5801+
Beaver First Nation:
KID421+
Beaver Lake Cree Nation:
KID7861+
Beaver Village:
KIA3501+
Beaverhouse First Nation:
KIC381+
Beecher Bay (First Nation):
KID441+
Behdzi Ahda* First Nation:
KIA561+
Beneficial use:
KIE600
Benoit 1st Nation:
KIC5361.B46
Berens River (First Nation):
KID461+
Bethel Native Community:
KIA6461+
Bettles Field Village:
KIA4321+
Beverages
Regulation:
KIE1045.A+
Big Grass (First Nation):
KIC4541+
Big Island Lake Cree Nation:
KID7881+
Big River (First Nation):
KID481+
Big Trout Lake First Nation:
KIC1781+
Bigstone Cree Nation:
KID7901+
Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek:
KIC4561+
Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek:
KIC4581+

181
INDEX

Biological resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Biological resources, Protection of:
  KIA2406.G46
Biomedical engineering
  Medical legislation: KIE1528
Birch Creek Tribe: KIA3561+
Birch Narrows First Nation: KID501+
Birdtail Sioux (First Nation): KID521+
Birth control: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Black Lake (First Nation): KID541+
Black River First Nation: KID3481+
  Blackmail
    Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Blood (First Nation): KID561+
Blood quantum: KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Blood quantum doctrine: KIA2414, KIE2145+
Bloodvein (First Nation): KID581+
Blueberry River First Nation: KID601+
Boarding school system
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
Bonaparte (First Nation): KID621+
Boothroyd (First Nation): KID641+
Boston Bar First Nation: KID661+
Boundaries
  Real property: KIE535
Breach of contract: KIE843
Bribery: KIA446, KIA2552
  Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Bridge River (First Nation): KID681+
Bridges
  Public property: KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
British Columbia Assembly of First Nations: KID6.2.B74
British Columbia Treaty Commission (Canada): KID5.B75
Brokenhead Ojibway Nation: KID8741+
Broman Lake Indian Band: KID7501+
Brunswick House (First Nation):
  KIC6101.B78
Buctouche First Nation: KIC5361.B83
Budget
  Public finance: KIE2405
Buffalo Point First Nation: KID721+
Buffalo River Dene Nation: KID741+
Building and construction industry
  Regulation: KIE1048
Building contractors: KIE1048
Building industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Bullying in the workplace
  Labor law: KIA326, KIA2246, KIB1250, KIE1250
Burden of proof
  Criminal procedure: KIB2572+, KIE3770+
  Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880
Burglary: KIE3585
Burial grounds: KIA262, KIA2093
  Public property: KIE2366.B87
Burial laws: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
  Public health law: KIE1410
Burial mounds: KIE1704
Burns Lake (First Nation): KID761+
Business corporations: KIE956+
Business enterprises: KIA55, KIA275+

C
Caldwell (First Nation): KIC601+
Campbell River (First Nation): KID821+
Canadian native law reporter: KIB32
Canim Lake (First Nation): KID841+
Canoe Creek Indian Band: KID8481+
Canoe Lake Cree First Nation: KID7941+
Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation: KID8461+
Capacity
  Criminal liability: KIE3385
Capacity and disability: KIA34,
  KIA235.C37, KIA2042, KIE240+, KIA-
  KIX2 15.2
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Cape Dorset (Inuit community): KIA1985.C36

182
INDEX

Cape Mudge (First Nation): KID881+
Capital gains tax: KIE2550
Capital punishment
    Criminal procedure: KIE3822
Capital, Taxation of: KIA412,P76, KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2
    43.2.P76
Carcross/Tagish First Nation: KIA601+
Carriage by land: KIA50.A36
Carriage of goods and passengers:
    KIA270.C37, KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carriage of passengers: KIA50.C37
Carrier Chilcotin Tribal Council:
    KID7.C37
Carrier-Sekani Tribal Council:
    KID7.C38
Carriers:
    KIA50.C37, KIA270.C37,
    KIA2126.C37, KIE916, KIA-KIX2 22.2.C37
Carry the Kettle (First Nation): KID901+
Casinos
    Economic law: KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
    Regulation: KIE1062+
Cat Lake (First Nation): KIC6101.C37
Cayoose Creek (First Nation): KID921+
Cayuga Nation of New York: KIF101+
Cemeteries:
    KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282
    Public health law: KIE1410
Cemetery laws: KIA-KIX2 30.4
Census:
    KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4,
    KIA-KIX2 12
Centers of learning
    Educational law: KIE1646+
Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes: KIA2007.C46, KIA7951+
Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán":
    KIL1206.2.C46
Centro de Derechos Humanos "Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas":
    KIL1206.2.C47
Chain of title: KIE497
Chalkyitsik Village: KIA3641+
Champagne and Aishihik First Nations:
    KIA641+
Chapleau Cree First Nation: KIC4881+
Chapleau Ojibway (First Nation):
    KIC5821+
Chatino (Community): KIL1301+
Chattanooga InterTribal Association:
    KIG6.2.C48
Chawathil (First Nation): KID941+
Cheam (First Nation): KID961+
Cheesh-Na Tribe: KIA3681+
Chehalis Indian Band: KID6461+
Cheminus First Nation: KID6501+
Chemawa Creek Nation: KID7961+
Chevak Native Village: KIA3721+
Chichimeca Jonaz (Community):
    KIL601+
Chickaloon Native Village: KIA3741+
Chickasaw Nation: KIG2401+
Chief executives
    Local government: KIA2426
    Chief judges: KIB2308, KIE3030
    Chiefs of Ontario: KIC6.2.C45
    Chignik Bay Tribal Council: KIA3761+
    Chignik Lake Village: KIA3801+
Child abuse:
    KIA130.F36, KIE422+
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
    KIB2470, KIE3455
Child cases
    Civil procedure: KIB2345, KIE3145+
    Child pornography
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
    Child protection: KIE422+
    Child sexual abuse
    Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530,
    KIB2470, KIE3455
Child support:
    KIA38.C48, KIA246.C48,
    KIA2065.C48, KIE410+, KIA-KIX2 17.2.C48
Child support enforcement
    Civil procedure: KIE3145
    Child welfare: KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2 29.8.C48
    Civil procedure: KIA2506.C48
Children: KIE260
Social service beneficiaries:
    KIA2262.C48

183
INDEX

Children
Social services beneficiaries:
  KIE1355+
Children with special needs, Education of
  Educational law: KIE1633
Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan):
  KIA3821+
Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines):
  KIA3841+
Chinanteco (Community): KIL1321+
Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin):
  KIA3861+
Chippewyan Prairie First Nation:
  KID8781+
Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation:
  KIC5861+
Chippewas of Georgina Island:
  KIC5881+
Chippewas of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation:
  KIC5881+
Chippewas of Nawash First Nation:
  KIC5901+
Chippewas of Rama First Nation:
  KIC6101.C55
Chippewas of the Thames First Nation:
  KIC5921+
Chisasibi Agreement (1978 April 14):
  KIC4760.5.A33 1978
Chocholteca (Community): KIL1341+
Chol (Community): KIL1361+
Chontal de Oaxaca: KIL1381+
Chontal de Tabasco: KIL1401+
Chuj (Community: North): KIL1421+
Chuloonawick Native Village: KIA3921+
Cigarettes
  Taxation: KIB2175
Circle Native Community: KIA3941+
Circle peacemaking
  Criminal procedure: KIA456,
    KIA2598, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-
    KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Circumpolar Inuit Declaration on
  Sovereignty in the Arctic:
  KIA102.5.S67
  Citizenship: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39
Civil and political rights
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
  Civil procedure:
    KIA120+, KIA427+, KIA2500+, KIB2325+, KIE3090+, KIA-
    KIX1 18.8, KIA-KIX2 46+
  Courts and procedure
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI400
Civil registry:
  KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Civil rights:
  KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-
  KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Civil status:
  KIA235.C58, KIA2043
  Natural persons:
    KIA230, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Claims settlements:
  KIA404.3+
Clerks:
  KIA118
  Court employees: KIB2314, KIE3060
  Court organization and procedure:
    KIA426, KIA2496
Climate change
  Environmental law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
  Climatic changes: KIA93.3
  Environmental law: KIE1477
CoalicióN Obrera Campesina Estudiantil
del Istmo (Mexico): KIL1206.2.C63
Coastal and inland fishery
  Regulation: KIE1010+
Cochimí: KIL101+
Cockburn Island First Nation: KIC4361+
  Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de
  Michoacán AC: KIL526.C65
  Collective bargaining: KIE1272
  Collective bodies: KIE2222
  Collective labor agreements: KIE1272
College students
  Educational law: KIE1653
College teachers
  Educational law: KIE1652
Colleges:
  KIA-KIX2 35.2
  Educational law: KIE1646+
  Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
INDEX

Colonialism and territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Colonization and decolonization
Sovereignty
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI103
Columbia River
  Fishing industry
  Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish Commission
  Fishing industry
  Regulation: KIE1013.C75
Comisión de Derechos Humanos
  Takachiulis: KIL506.2.C65
Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas: KIL1.2.C65
Commerce and trade: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIE1050+, KIAKIX1 14.6, KIAKIX2 26.4
Commercial contracts: KIA49+
Commodity exchanges: KIE912+
Common-law partners: KIE360
Common use
  Water resources: KIE2325
Communauté anicinape de Kitcisakik:
  KIC1801+
Communication: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+, KIAKIX1 14.85, KIAKIX2 27.4
Community-based justice: KIAKIX2 44.4
Community crimes: KIE3655
Community legal services: KIA25+, KIE83+, KIAKIX1 9, KIAKIX2 9
Comox First Nation: KID3021+
Compensation to victims of crimes: KIA2616, KIE950
Criminal procedure: KIB2632, KIE3835
Competition rules
  Economic law: KIE975
Competition, Unfair: KIE1230
Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements: KIA404.3+
Compulsive gambling: KIA363, KIA2328, KIAKIX2 32.2.C66
Medical legislation: KIE1526
Compulsory education
  Educational law: KIE1620
Concurrent jurisdiction: KIA2484
Conditional sale: KIE903
Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs: KIC5300.5.A2C66
Confederacy of Treaty Six First Nations: KID6.2.C66
Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region: KIA21.C64
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KIE1950
  Judges: KIA421, KIA2480, KIB2256, KIE2845
Conflict of laws: KIB1875, KIE215
Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
Congress of Aboriginal Peoples: KIB9
Consanguinity and affinity: KIA37+, KIA244+, KIA2060+, KIE370+, KIAKIX2 17+
Conseil de la Nation Atikamekw: KIC7.A85
Conseil de la Première Nation
  Abitibiwinni: KIC141+
  Conseil des Atikamekw de Wemotaci: KIC4701+
  Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón": KIL1206.2.C66
Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas (Mexico): KIL7.C66
Consensus
  Constitutional principle: KIE1895
Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna: KIA346, KIA2312
Conservation of natural resources: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIB2027+
Constance Lake (First Nation): KIC721+
Constitutional history: KIB1780, KIE1765

185
INDEX

Constitutional law: KIA101+, KIA382+, KIA2390+, KIB1744+, KIE1730+, KIA-KIX1 16+, KIA-KIX2 36+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI270+
Constitutional reform: KIE1734
Constitutionalism
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Constitutions: KIA383, KIA2392, KIA-KIX1 16.2
Indigenous law: KIA20.C66
Construction industry: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Consumer credit: KIE897
Consumer products: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Consumer protection: KIE984+
Contagious and infectious diseases: KIA88+, KIA336+, KIA2285+
Contagious diseases
Public health
Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
Public health law: KIE1413+
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KIB2538, KIE3625
Contract for work and labor: KIE850
Contractors: KIA-KIX2 26.2
Building and construction industry: KIE1048
Contracts: KIA49+, KIA268+, KIA2120+, KIE770+, KIA-KIX1 13.3, KIA-KIX2 22+
Contracts, Aleatory 53
Contracts, Wagering: KIE933
Contracts, Void and voidable: KIE800
Control of individuals: KIA98, KIA-KIX1 15.8
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety law: KIE1572+
Control of social activities: KIA98
Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.4+
Public safety laws: KIE1582+
Conveyances: KIA264
Copper Center (Alaska): KIA5221+
Copyright: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIA75, KIA323+, KIE1202+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cora (Community): KIL641+
Corporate finance: KIE958
Corporation tax: KIE2470
Corporations: KIA277, KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Law of indigenous peoples: KI160
Correction
Criminal procedure: KIE3825
Corrections
Criminal procedure: KIB2624
Execution of sentence: KIA2612
Corruption: KIA446, KIA2552
Criminal law: KIB2532, KIE3616
Couchiching First Nation: KIC741+
Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments: KIA2007.C68
Council of the Haida Nation: KID7.C68
Council of Yukon First Nations: KIA207.C68
Council system: KIA397
Councils: KIB1980+, KIE2180+, KIE2222
Local government: KIA2426, KIE2257
Councils for national representation
Indigenous law: United States: KIE14
Court appointed special advocates for abused children
Court employees: KIE3062
Court employees: KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Court history: KIB2245, KIE2820
Court jurisdiction: KIA422, KIA2482+, KIB2260+, KIE2855+, KIA-KIX1 18.2, KIA-KIX2 44.8
Court organization and procedure: KIA423+, KIB2270+, KIE2875+, KIA-KIX2 45+
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI390
Court records: KIA2498, KIB2318, KIE3070
Court rules: KIA424, KIA2488, KIB2272, KIE2890

186
Courts and procedure: KIA116+, KIA418+, KIA2472+, KIA-KIX1 18+, KIA-KIX2 44+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI385+
Courts of special jurisdiction
Courts and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI395.A+
Covenants running with the land: KIE605
Craig Community Association: KIA4001+
Craig Tribal Association: KIA4001+
Creditors’ rights: KIE964
Cree Nation of Chisasibi: KIC4764
Cree Nation of Mistissini: KIC4766
Cree Nation of Nemaska: KIC4767
Cree Nation of Wemindji: KIC4772
Cree of Eastern Canada: KIC4750+
Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation: KIC4770
Crimes
Jurisdiction: KIB2434
Crimes affecting traffic: KIA2562, KIB2550, KIE3670
Crimes against currency: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
Crimes against personal liberty: KIA443+, KIA2536+, KIB2485+, KIE3520+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI435
Crimes against property: KIA2540+, KIB2505+, KIE3580+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI440
Crimes against public administration and justice
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI445
Crimes against public finance: KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against public health: KIB2548, KIE3665
Crimes against public order and safety
Criminal law: KIB2542+, KIE3650+
Crimes against public property:
KIA2570, KIB2553, KIE3680
Crimes against public safety: KIA448+, KIA2560+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI450+
Crimes against the environment:
KIA449, KIA2564, KIB2546, KIE3660
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI451
Crimes against the person: KIA434+, KIA2522+, KIB2458+, KIE3420+
Administration of criminal justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI430
Crimes against women: KIB2480, KIE3480
Crimes committed through the mail: KIB2555, KIE3690
Criminal act: KIB2440+, KIE3352+
Criminal intent
Criminal law: KIB2442, KIE3365
Criminal jurisdiction: KIA134, KIA454, KIA2582
Criminal justice administration:
KIA126+, KIA2518, KIB2424, KIE3332, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47.2
Criminal law: KIA125+, KIA433+, KIA2516+, KIB2400+, KIE3305+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX2 47+
Criminal law and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI425+
Criminal liability: KIA2520, KIB2444, KIE3380+
Criminal procedure: KIA125+, KIA132+, KIA433+, KIA450+, KIA2516+, KIA2580+, KIB2560+, KIE3699.2+, KIA-KIX1 19+, KIA-KIX1 19.4+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI455
Criminal statistics: KIE42
Crop insurance: KIE928.A37
Cross-border trade: KIA305+
Regulation: KIE1053
Cuicapá: KIL141+
Cuicateco (Community): KIL1441+
Cultural affairs: KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
Indigenous law: United States: KIE1600+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Cultural identity: KIA392.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2106
Cultural justice
Law of indigenous peoples: KI99.3
Cultural knowledge: KIA391
Human rights: KIA2406.N38
Cultural patrimony: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Cultural property: KIA323+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
Cultural property rights: KIA75, KIA2230+, KIB1200+, KIE1200+
cultural protection
Civil procedure: KIE3170
Cultural resource management: KIE1604
Cultural respect: KIA2406.C85
Equality before the law: KIE2105
Cumberland House Cree Nation: KID7981+
Curatorship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardian and ward: KIE455
Curve Lake First Nation: KIC781+
Curyung Tribal Council: KIA4041+
Custody of children: KIE425
Custom
Sources of indigenous law: KI96
Custom based criminal procedure: KIA455+
Customary courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Customs: KIA114, KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Customs administration: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIE2650+
Customs administration and organization: KIB2190+
Customs courts: KIE2750
Customs crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+

D

Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council: KID7.D35
Dakota Plains (First Nation): KID8481+
Dakota Tipi First Nation: KID8501+
Dancing healers
Medical legislation: KIE1520
Death, Disposal of the: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health law: KIE1410
Decedents' estates: KIE765
Dechi Laot'i First Nations: KIA701+
Decolonization
Constitutional principle: KIE1932
Deer Lake (First Nation): KIC801+
Deforestation
Environmental law: KIE1509
Deh Gâh Gôt’ie Dene First Nation: KIA761+
Dehcho First Nations: KIA206.2.D44
Delegation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIE1940+
Deline First Nation: KIA801+
Deninu K'ue First Nation: KIA861+
Descendant and ancestral enrollment:
KIA374.R44
Descendency
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Desertion and non-support: KIE410+
Development and conservation of water resources: KIA2445
Diabetes: KIA2286.D53
Public health law: KIE1425
Public health laws: KIA337.D53
Digest of American Indian law: KIE30
Disability insurance: KIE926.D57, KIE1310
Discharge of contract: KIE840
Discrimination
Employment: KIA326, KIA2246
INDEX

Discrimination against women: KIA2406.S49
Discrimination in employment: KIE1250+
Diseases
   Public health
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
Disinheritance: KIE722
Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
   Medical legislation: KIE1524+
Disposal of the dead: KIA86, KIA334, KIA2282, KIA-KIX2 30.4
Public health
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI222
   Public health law: KIE1410
Dispossession: KIE617
Dispute resolution, Custom based: KIA-KIX2 44.8
Dissolution
   Corporations: KIE962
   Dissolution of marriage: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
   Domestic relations: KIE345+
Distance education
   Educational law: KIE1632.D57
Divorce: KIA36, KIA240, KIA2055
   Domestic relations: KIE345+
   Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Dog Creek Indian Band: KID6481+
Dog Rib Rae (First Nation): KIA901+
Dogrib Treaty 11 Council: KIA207.D64
Dokis First Nation: KIC821+
Domestic relations: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KL130
Douglas Indian Association: KIA4141+
Dowry: KIE330
Driftpile Cree Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Driftpile First Nation: KID8460.2.D84
Drinking water standards: KIA87, KIA335, KIA2284, KIA-KIX2 30.2
Public health
   Law of indigenous peoples: KL224
   Public health law: KIE1450
Drug addiction: KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
   Medical legislation: KIE1525
Drug addiction recovery: KIA337.3.A53
Drug addiction treatment: KIA89.A53
Drug courts: KIA425.D78, KIE3000
Drug laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Drunk driving: KIE1098
Dual citizenship: KIA2416.D83, KIE2150
Dual ethnic identity
   Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.H96
Dual justice system: KIE2850
Due process of law
   Criminal procedure: KIA453, KIE3720
Disawada'enuxw First Nation: KID1481+

E

Eabametoong First Nation: KIC6101.E32
Eagle Lake First Nation: KIC901+
Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa: KIC4461+
Easements: KIE603
Eastern Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Eastmain (First Nation): KIC4765
Economic assistance
   Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
   Economic law: KIE972
Economic law: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KL170+
Education: KIA100, KIA378+, KIA2374+, KIA-KIX1 15.9, KIA-KIX2 35+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KL260
Education and learning, Freedom of: KIA2410.E38
Education, Freedom of: KIB1946, KIE2117
INDEX

Education of children with special needs
  Educational law: KIE1633
  Educational law: KIE1610+
Eel Ground First Nation: KIC5361.E45
Eel River Bar First Nation:
  KIC5361.E46
Egegik Village: KIA4201+
Eklutna Native Village: KIA4221+
Ekuanishitsh, Innu's de: KIC5061+
Ekwok Village: KIA4261+
Elders
  Local government: KIE2257
Election
  Constitutional principle: KIE1900
  Election crimes: KIE3620
  Election law: KIA398, KIA2434,
    KIB1995
  Local government: KIE2275+
Election to office: KIA-KIX2 39.4.E43
Electricity
  Public utilities: KIE1078
  Electronic mail: KIE1163
Elementary education
  Educational law: KIE1630+
Elsipogtog First Nation: KIC5361.E57
Elder
  Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
Emblem
  KIA399, KIB2019, KIE2284
  Emblem, Tribal: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
Emigration: KIE2153
Emmonak Village: KIA4301+
Endowments: KIE955.F68
Energy efficiency
  KIE955.F68
  Energy policy: KIE1077
Energy justice
  Energy policy: KIE1076.2
  Energy policy: KI310, KIA2194,
    KIE1076+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Enforced acculturation and assimilation
  Educational law: KIE1611.3
Enforcement
  Criminal procedure: KIA2610+
  Enoch Cree Nation #440: KID8001+
  Enrichment, Unjust: KIE935
Enrollment
  Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
  Indians: KIA2362.E57
Enrollment
  Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8,
    KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
  Public safety law
    Indians: KIE1574
Enrollment/registration
  United States indigenous law:
    KIE1880
Entertainment tax: KIE2615
Environment and environmental justice
  Indigenous law: KIA20.E58
  Environmental crimes: KIA130.E58
  Environmental dispossession:
    KIA345.E58
  Environmental justice: KIE1476
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI232+
  Environmental law
    KI239
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI239
Equal pay for equal work: KIA327,
  KIE1260
  Labor law: KIA2246
Equal protection of the law
  Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Equality
  Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
  Equality before the law: KIA389+, KIA2404+, KIB1918+, KIA-KIX1 16.6,
    KIA-KIX2 38.4.E68
Ermineskin Tribe: KID8021+
Estate taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Estate and interests
  Real property: KIA2078+, KIE495+
  Eugenics: KIA364, KIA2332
  Medical legislation: KIE1531
Evansville Village: KIA4321+
Evidence
  Civil procedure: KIA2504
Evidence
Criminal procedure: KIA2588+, KIB2572+, KIE3770+, KIA-KIX1 19.5, KIA-KIX2 48.2
Juvenile criminal law: KIE3880, KIA-KIX2 49.2
Ex-slaves of Indian tribes: KIE2153
Excise taxes: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2000
Execution of judgment: KIB2370, KIE3250
Execution of sentence: KIA138, KIA145
Criminal procedure: KIA459, KIA2610+, KIB2620+, KIE3820+, KIA-KIX1 19.8, KIA-KIX2 48.8
Juvenile criminal law: KIA465, KIA2630, KIA-KIX2 49.6
Execution of wills: KIE765
Executive of sentence
Juvenile criminal law: KIB2665, KIE3900
Executive power: KIE2200+
Expert evidence
Criminal procedure: KIA2590
Expression, Freedom of: KIA2410.E96, KIE2113
Expressions of folk life and folklore
Copyright: KIE1208
Extortion
Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Extra-contractual liability: KIA272+
Extraccontractual liability: KIA52+, KIA2130+
F
Faculty
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1652
Family courts: KIA2490.F36, KIB2288, KIE2970, KIA-KIX2 45.4.F36
Family law: KIA35+, KIA237+, KIA2050+, KIE300+, KIA-KIX1 12.4, KIA-KIX2 16+
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA130
Family planning: KIA2270, KIE1382, KIA-KIX1 15.5
Family violence: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435
Federal recognition of Indian tribes
United States indigenous law:
KIE1880
Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations: KID6.2.F43
Fee land: KIE500
Fee simple: KIE500
File Hills Qu’Appelle Tribal Council:
KID7.F55
Finance charges: KIE897
Fire insurance: KIE928.F57
Fire prevention and control
Public safety law: KIE1568
Firearms
Public safety: KIA369
Public safety law: KIE1554
First Alaskans Institute: KIA2026.F57
First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun:
KIA1021+
First Nations: KIA501+
First nations gazette: KIB4.F47
First Nations Summit (Organization):
KID6.2.F57
Fish poaching
Criminal law: KIE3605
Fisher River Cree Nation:
KID8460.2.F57
Fisher River (First Nation):
KID8460.2.F57
Fishery products: KIE1042.A+
Fishing industry: KIA59, KIA290+, KIA2158+, KIE1009+, KIA-KIX1 14.3, KIA-KIX2 24.6+
Fishing rights: KIA43, KIA2086+, KIE550, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Land law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI145
Flag: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019, KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.6
INDEX

Flood plains
   Zoning: KIE2374
Flying Post (First Nation): KIC1121+
Folk life and folklore, Expressions of
   Copyright: KIE1208
Folklore, Expressions of folk life and
   Copyright: KIE1208
Fond du Lac Band of Chippewa Indians:
   KID8821+
Food laws: KIA367, KIA2340, KIE1535,
   KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2 33.2
Food processing industries: KIE1038+
Food security: KIA337.3.F66
   Civil and political rights: KIE2126
Food sovereignty
   Civil and political rights: KIE2126
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Forced assimilation
   Human rights: KIA2406.N38
   Forced marriage of captives: KIE312
Foreclosures
   Public property: KIE2395.F67
Foreign trade: KIA305+
Forest degradation
   Environmental law: KIE1509
Forest lands
   Conservation: KIA285, KIA2154,
      KIE1003
Forestry: KIA58+, KIA283+, KIA2152+, KIE1000+, KIA-KIX1 14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Formation of contract: KIE785
Fort Albany First Nation: KIC1141+
Fort Folly (First Nation): KIC5361.F67
Fort Good Hope (First Nation):
   KIA1041+
Fort Providence Métis Council:
   KIA207.F67
Fort Resolution (First Nation): KIA861+
Fort Severn (First Nation): KIC4901+
Fort Smith (First Nation): KIA1621+
Fort William (First Nation): KIC1201+
Foster home care: KIE1364, KIA-KIX2 29.8.F67
Foundations: KIE955.F68
Fractionated Indian land titles
   Public restraints on Indian land:
      KIE2360
   Fractionated interests in trust of
      restricted fee land: KIE528
   Fractionated ownership: KIA-KIX2 19.2
   Fraser Thompson Indian Services
      Society: KID7.F73
   Fraser Valley Métis Association:
      KID6.2.F73
   Fraud: KIA2542
   Criminal law: KIB2507, KIE3590
   Freedom: KIA-KIX2 38.4.F74
      Human rights: KIA2408+, KIB1940+, KIE2111+
   Freedom of aboriginal spirituality:
      KIA393
   Freedom of assembly: KIB1952,
      KIE2124
   Freedom of association: KIB1952,
      KIE2124
   Freedom of education: KIA2410.E38,
      KIB1946, KIE2117
   Freedom of expression: KIA2410.E96,
      KIE2113, KIA-KIX2 38.4.F77
   Freedom of information: KIE2115
   Freedom of movement: KIB1950,
      KIE2122
   Freedom of native spiritual beliefs:
      KIA2410.N38
   Freedom of the press: KIE2114
   Freedom of traditional spirituality:
      KIB1942, KIE2116
   Freedom, Personal
      Human rights: KIE2112

G

Galena Village: KIA4421+
Galleries
   Regulation: KIA2378
Gambling
   Contracts: KIE933
   Gambling, Compulsive: KIA363,
      KIA2328
   Medical legislation: KIE1526
   Gambling tax: KIE2615
INDEX

Game poaching
  Criminal law: KIE3605
Games
  Public safety: KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Games of chance
  Public safety laws: KIE1584
Gameti First Nation: KIC5941+
Gaming court: KIE2980
Gaming operations, Indian
  Public safety laws: KIE1584
Garden River First Nation: KIC5941+
Gas: KIA2196.G37
  Public utilities: KIE1079
Gasoline
  Taxation: KIB2173
Gays, Indian
  Capacity and disability: KIE290
Genetic/biological resources, Protection of: KIA2406.G46
Genetic resources
  Protection: KIE2107
Geothermal resources: KIA2196.G46
  Public property: KIE2340.G46
  Public utilities: KIE1080
Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
  Gift taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Ginoogaming First Nation: KIC1281+
Global warming: KIA93.3
  Environmental law: KIE1477
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI236+
Glooscap First Nation: KIC5361.G56
God's River First Nation: KID8101+
Golden Lake First Nation: KIC4421+
Government expenditures: KIE2405
Government torts: KIE949.A+
Grand Conseil de la Nation Waban-Aki: KIC7.G73
Grand Council of the Crees (Eeyou Istchee): KIC7.G74
Grand Council Treaty #3: KIC7.G75
Grand Council Treaty no. 8:
  KID6.2.T743
Grand Rapids First Nation: KID8141+
Grassy Narrows First Nation: KIC1321+
Great Lakes Inter-Trial Council:
  KIH7.G74
Grise Fiord (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.G74
Groundwater
  Public property: KIE2340.G76
  Groundwater pollution: KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Guardianship: KIA247, KIA2067, KIA-KIX2 17.4
Guardianship and ward: KIE450
Guarjijo: KIL161+
Gulkana Village: KIA4521+
Gull Bay (First Nation): KIC1341+
Gwawaenuk Tribe: KID3101+
  KIA408.3.A33 1992
Gwich'in Council International:
  KIA22.2.G85
Gwich'in Tribal Council: KIA207.G94
Gwichya Gwich'in (First Nation):
  KIA1201+

H

Haisla Nation: KID2901+
Hall Beach (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.H35
Harbors: KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Hatchet Lake (First Nation): KID2301+
Haudenosaunee Confederacy: KIF40+
Hazardous articles and processes
  Police and public safety
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI254
    Public safety: KIA370, KIA372, KIA2354+, KIA-KIX2 34.2
    Public safety law: KIE1558+
Hazardous waste disposal
  Public safety: KIA2354+
INDEX

Hazardous wastes
Public safety: KIA372.H39
Public safety law: KIE1564

Healers, Dancing
Medical legislation: KIE1520

Healing centers for addicts:
KIA337.3.H43
Public health law: KIE1434

Healing to wellness courts:

Health facilities
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Health facilities and services: KIA354
Health insurance: KIA329, KIA2254, KIE1292, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Personal insurance: KIE926.H43

Health organizations: KIA354
Health professionals: KIA355+, KIA2318
Medical legislation: KIE1519+

Health services
Medical legislation: KIE1515+
Healy Lake Village: KIA4561+
Heart Lake (First Nation): KID2321+
Heiltsuk (First Nation): KID2341+

Heirship lands: KIE620.H45
Henvey Inlet First Nation: KIC1401+
Herb industry: KIE1046.A+

Heredity
Constitutional principle: KIE1895

Heritage
Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
Heritage/cultural patrimony: KIA391
Hesquiaht (First Nation): KID2361+
Hey River Dene (First Nation):
KIA1301+

Hiawatha First Nation: KIC5961+
High Bar (First Nation): KID2381+
Higher education
Educational law: KIE1644+
Highways: KIA-KIX2 40.2
Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310

Historic buildings: KIE1700+
Historic monuments: KIE1700+

Hollow Water (First Nation): KID2401+
Holy Cross Village: KIA4581+
Homalco (First Nation): KID2421+
Homicide: KIA130.H66, KIA436, KIA2524, KIB2460, KIE3425

Hoonah Indian Association: KIA4661+
Hopedale (Inuit community):
KIA1995.H66
Hornepayne First Nation: KIC1421+
Horse Lake First Nation: KID2441+

Horticulture
Economic law
Law of indigenous peoples: KI175

Hospitals: KIA354
Hotels: KIE1066
Housing: KIA-KIX2 29.8.H68, KIA-KIX2 41.2.H68
Housing infrastructure development: KIB2080
Huasteco (North): KIL661+
Huasteco (South): KIL701+
Huave (Community): KIL1461+
Hughes Village: KIA4701+
Huichol (Community): KIL721+
Human reproduction: KIA337.3.H85, KIA2270, KIB1380+
Social legislation: KIE1380+
Human rights: KIA104, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Human rights, Indigenous: KIA388+
Hupacasath First Nation: KID2461+
Hurons-Wendat First Nation: KIC1441+

Husband abuse: KIA130.F36
Criminal law: KIA438, KIA2528, KIB2466, KIE3435

Husband and wife: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Huslia Village: KIA4721+
Huuy-ay-aht First Nations: KID2481+
Hydaburg Cooperative Association: KIA4741+

194
Hydroelectric power: KIA2196.W38
Public utilities: KIE1085
Hydrokinetic resources
Public utilities: KIE1082
Hyphenation
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.H96

Ice pollution: KIA343, KIA2306
Igiugig Village: KIA4761+
Igloolik (Inuit community): KIA1985.I45
IGOs
Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
Illegality
Criminal law: KIE3360
Illegitimacy: KIE385
Immigration: KIE2153
Imprisonment
Criminal procedure: KIA2614,
KIB2628, KIE3830
Inalienable land: KIA2091
Inciting crime: KIE3655
Income tax: KIA412.I53, KIA2464.I53,
KIB2133+, KIE2460+, KIA-KIX2
43.2.I53
Incorporated associations: KIA277,
KIA2144, KIE954+, KIA-KIX2 23.4
Independent contractors: KIE850
Independent First Nations Alliance:
KIC6.2.I53
Indian artifacts, Repatriation of
United States indigenous law:
KIE1694
Indian Bill of Rights, 1968: KIE2097
Indian chiefs
Constitutional law: KIE2200+
Indian child welfare departments
Public welfare: KIE1357
Indian education, Reform of
Educational law: KIE1612
Indian gaming operations
Public safety laws: KIE1584
Indian gays
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian government: KIE2240+

Indian healers
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian health care organizations or
programs
Public health law: KIE1403
Indian housing
Public property: KIE2392+
Indian Island First Nation: KIC5361.I53
Indian land in Federal trust status (trust
land)
Ownership and possession: KIE520+
Indian Law Resource Center:
KIA2.3.I53
Indian Lesbians
Capacity and disability: KIE290
Indian membership: KIE2140+
Indian protected areas
Public property: KIE2366.I53
Indian removal
Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807:
KIG82.I63
Indian studies departments
Educational law: KIE1646+
Indian territory (country)
Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Indian therapists
Medical legislation: KIE1521
Indian title: KIE497
Indian tobacco
Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Indian treaty-making
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law:
KIE1889
Indian voting
Local government: KIE2280.S84
Indianness
Indian citizenship: KIE2147.D47
Indigeneity
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.I63
United States indigenous law:
KIE1892
Indigenism: KI98
Law of indigenous peoples of the
Americas: KIA4.2.I63
INDEX

Indigenism
United States indigenous law: KIE1892
Indigenous Bar Association (Canada): KIB93.I53
Indigenous councils: KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 39.2
Indigenous Environmental Network: KIE1466
Indigenous government
Law of indigenous peoples: KI300
Indigenous human rights: KIA388+
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI280+
Indigenous jurisprudence: KI94+
Indigenous knowledge
  Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Indigenous land law: KIA40+
Indigenous lands, Public restraints on: KIA-KIX1 17.5
Indigenous lands, Restraints on: KIA-KIX2 41+
Indigenous law: KI1+, KIA1+
Indigenous territory: KIA-KIX2 37.6
  Constitutional law
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI276
Individual and state: KIA2400+
  Constitutional law: KIB1900+, KIE2090+
Individuals, Control of: KIA98
  Public safety law: KIE1572+
Infectious diseases
  Public health
    Law of indigenous peoples: KI226.A+
    Public health law: KIE1413+
Information, Freedom of: KIE2115
Inheritance and succession: KIA48, KIA266+, KIA2104+, KIE700+, KIA-KIX1 13.2, KIA-KIX2 21+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI152
Inheritance taxes: KIB2160, KIE2540
Inland waters
  Fishing industry
    Regulation: KIE1013.A+
Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam (First Nation): KIC5021+
Innu Essipit (First Nation): KIC5041+
Innu de Ekuanitshit: KIC5061+
Insolvency: KIA56, KIA280, KIA2148, KIE964, KIA-KIX1 13.8, KIA-KIX2 23.6
  Installment sale: KIE903
Institutes of learning: KIA-KIX2 35.2
Institutions of learning
  Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas (Mexico): KIL29.3.I57
Insurance: KIA50.I57, KIE924+, KIA-KIX2 22.2.I57
Intangible property: KIA-KIX2 20.8
  Intellectual property: KIA75, KIA323+, KIA2230+, KIA-KIX1 15, KIA-KIX2 28
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI192
  Intellectual property rights: KIB1200+, KIE1200+
Inter-generational trauma treatment: KIA2287.I57
Inter-Tribal Council of Nevada: KIK7.I58
Interest
  Loans: KIE895+
Intergovernmental relations: KIA385+, KIA2396+, KIA2100+, KIA-KIX2 37.4
Interlake Reserves Tribal Council: KID7.I57
International Indian Treaty Council: KIA2.3.I58
International indigeneity: KI98
International intergovernmental organizations
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI8
  Interracial marriage, Ban on
    Indigenous law: KIA20.I57
  Intertribal courts: KIA2490.I58, KIE2950, KIA-KIX2 45.4.I58
  Intertribal marriage: KIE310, KIA-KIX2 16.3.I58
Intestate succession: KIA48, KIA267.I58, KIA2108, KIE735, KIA-KIX2 21.2.I58
Intoxicating drugs
  Drug laws: KIE1538

196
INDEX

Inuit: KIA501+
Inuit Circumpolar Council: KIA21.2.I58
Inuit Heritage Trust: KIA206.2.I57
Inuit land claims region: KIA387
Inuit land claims regions: KIA404.5+
Inuit Nunangat: KIA103, KIA387
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami (Organization):
KIA206.2.I58
Inuit Tapirisat of Canada: KIA206.2.I58
Inukjuak (Inuit community):
KIA1999.I68
Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope
(Association): KIA2007.I68
Inuvialuit Regional Corporation:
KIA405.3
Inuvialuit Settlement Region: KIA405+
Inuvik (Inuit community): KIA1990.168
Inventions: KIE908
Investment banking: KIE908
Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1985.I73
Iqurmiut Traditional Council: KIA4821+
Iroquois Confederacy: KIF40+
Iskatewizaagegan #39 Independent
First Nation: KIC1561+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Iskuk (Community): KIL1501+

I

Iqaluit (Inuit community): KIA1999.168
Inuktut (Inuit language): KIA4292+
Iskut (First Nation): KID2501+
Ivujivik (Inuit community): KIA1999.178
Ixlil (Community: North): KIL1481+

J

Jakalteko (Community: North):
KIL1521+
James Bay and Northern Quebec
Agreement (1975): KIC4760.5.A33
1975
James Smith (First Nation): KID2561+
Jean Marie River First Nation:
KIA1281+
Jewelry industry: KIE1036.J49
Joint tenancy: KIE517
Joseph Bighead First Nation: KID7881+
Judges: KIA118, KIA426, KIA2496,
KIB2308, KIE1175, KIE3030
Judges, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judgment
Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457,
KIA2594, KIB2590+, KIE3800+,
KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
Juvenile criminal law: KIA464,
KIA2616, KIB2655, KIE3885, KIA-
KIX2 49.4
Judgment, Execution of: KIB2370,
KIE3250
Judgments
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KIA430, KIA2508,
KIB2360, KIE3220
Judicial ethics: KIA421, KIA2480,
KIB2256, KIE2845
Judicial officers: KIA118, KIA426,
KIA2496, KIB2300+, KIE3020+, KIA-
KIX1 18.6, KIA-KIX2 45.6
Judicial officers, Biography
Indigenous law (U.S.): KIE132+
Judicial review of legislative acts:
KIE1945
Judicial statistics: KIE40+
Judiciary
Constitutional law: KIB2230+,
KIE2801+
Jurisdiction: KIA385+, KIA2396+,
KIB1870+, KIE1997+, KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428,
KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Juristic persons: KIA55, KIA275+,
KIA2140+, KIE954+, KIA-KIX1 13.7,
KIA-KIX2 23+
Jurors: KIB2310, KIE3040
Justice, Theories of: KIA420+,
KIA2478+, KIB2250, KIE2840, KIA-
KIX2 44.4
Juvenile courts: KIA140+, KIA462+,
KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+, KIA-
KIX2 49+
Juvenile justice: KIA-KIX1 19.9

197
Juvenile justice administration: KIA140+, KIA462+, KIA2620+, KIB2640+, KIE3850+
Juvenile justice, Administration of: KIA-KIX2 49+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI470

K

Ka:'yu:'k't'h' / Che:k'tles7et'h' First Nations: KID3221+
Ka'a'gee Tu First Nation: KIA1301+
Kaguyak Village: KIA4861+
Kahkewistahaw First Nation: KID2621+
Kainai (First Nation): KID561+
Kaktovik Village: KIA4901+
Canaka Bar (First Nation): KID2681+
Kapawe'no First Nation: KID2701+
Kaqchikel (Community : North): KIL1541+
Kasabonika Lake (First Nation): KIC1661+
Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council: KIA5041+
Kaska Tribal Council: KIA207.K37
Katicisakik First Nation: KIC1801+
K'Atlodeeche First Nation: KIA1341+
Katzie (First Nation): KID2721+
Kawacatoose (First Nation): KID2741+
Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council: KID7.K44
Kee-Way-Win (First Nation): KIC1701+
Keekeekoose (First Nation): KID2761+
Keekeekeewinon (First Nation): KID2781+
Keewatin Tribal Council: KID7.K45
Kehewin Cree Nation: KID8041+
Kenaitze Indian Tribe: KIA5061+
Ketchikan Indian Corporation: KIA5081+
Key First Nation: KID2801+

K'i:che' (Community : North): KIL1561+
Kidnapping
Criminal law: KIA444, KIA2538, KIB2488, KIE3530
Kikapu (Community): KIL1581+
Kiliwa: KIL181+
Kimmirut (Inuit community):
KIA1985.K45
King Island Native Community:
KIA5121+
King Salmon Tribe: KIA5141+
Kingsfisher (First Nation): KIC1721+
Kingsclear (First Nation): KIC1741+
Kinistin Saulteaux Nation: KID2841+
Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation:
KID2861+
Kinship:
KIA37+
Kinship groups, Property of: KIA262, KIA2092, KIE580
Kispiox (First Nation): KID2881+
Kitamaat (First Nation): KID2901+
Kitasoo (First Nation): KIC1761+, KID2921+
Kitchenuhmaykoosib Innuwug First Nation: KIC1781+
Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg (First Nation):
KIC1821+
Kitikmeot Inuit Association: KIA406.5
Kitselas (First Nation): KID2941+
Kitsumkalum (First Nation): KID2961+
Kivalliq Inuit Association: KIA406.6
Klahoose First Nation: KID2981+
Klawock Cooperative Association:
KIA5201+
Kluane First Nation: KIA1381+
Kluskus (First Nation): KID3401+
Knik Tribe: KIA5241+
Knowledge systems
Sources of indigenous law: KI97
Kokhanok Village: KIA5281+
K'ómoks First Nation: KID3021+
Konadaha Seneca: KIC6321+
Koyukuk Native Village: KIA5381+
Ktnuxa/Kinbasket Tribal Council:
KID7.K78
Ktnuxa Nation Council Society:
KID7.K78
Kugaaruk (Inuit community): KIA1985.K84
Kumiai: KIL221+
Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui (Inuit/Cree community): KIA1999.K89
Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation: KID3101+
Kwadacha (First Nation): KID3041+
Kwakiutl District Council: KID7.K93
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Kwanlin Dün First Nation: KIA1401+
Kwantlen First Nation: KID3081+
Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt (First Nation): KID3121+
Kwikwasut'inuxw Haxwa'mis (First Nation): KID3181+
Kwikwetlem First Nation: KID3201+
Kwakiutl (First Nation): KID3061+
Labeling Economic law: KIE992
Labor contract and employment: KIE1243
Labor courts and procedure: KIE1285
Labor hygiene: KIE1275
Labor law: KIA78+, KIA325+, KIA2244+, KIE1240+, KIA-KIX2 29.2
Labrador Inuit Association: KIC6.2.L33
Lac des Mille Lacs (First Nation): KIC5981+
Lac La Croix (First Nation): KIC1901+
Lac La Ronge (First Nation): KID3241+
Lac Seul First Nation: KIC6001+
Lacandon (Community): KIL1601+
Lakalzap Band Council: KID7.L35
Lake Babine Nation: KID3261+
Lake Cowichan First Nation: KID3281+
Lake Manitoba (First Nation): KID3301+
Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation: KIC6101.A65
Lake St. Martin (First Nation): KID3321+
Lakes: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906): KIE2358
Land cessions: KIA46
Land claims
- Public property Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
- Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2363
Land Claims Agreement Between the Inuit of Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Newfoundland and Labrador and Her Majesty the Queen in Right of Canada (2005 January 22): KIA407.A33 2005
Land claims legislation: KIA112
Land consolidation
- Public restraints on Indian land: KIE2360
Land degradation
- Environmental law: KIE1479
- Land held in common by aboriginal groups Public property: KIA409+
- Land law: KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
- Land management and use: KIA2153
- Land policy: KIA112, KIA404+, KIA2447+
- Public property: KIE2350+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Land registry: KIE624
Land tenure: KIA250+, KIA2074+, KIE490+
- Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
- Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
Land titles
- Proposed State of Sequoyah, to 1807: KIG82.L36
INDEX

Land titles system: KIA264
Land transfer: KIA46
Land use: KIB2073+
  Public property: KIE2370+
  Landlord and tenant: KIE515
Lands and Resources Devolution
  Negotiation Protocol (2008 September
Lands held in common by native groups:
  KIA2458
Language and linguistic rights:
  KIA2406.N38
Lansdowne House Indian Band:
  KIC2661+
Law, Indigenous: KI1+, KIA1+
Law reform: KIE200
Law schools: KIE72.A+
Law societies: KIA26.A+, KIE93.A+,
  KIA-KIX1 10, KIA-KIX2 10
Lawyers: KIA25, KIE80+, KIA1178,
  KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Lax Kw'alaams (First Nation):
  KID3341+
Leasehold estates: KIA2080+, KIE510+
Leaseholds: KIA254+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
Leather industry: KIA304.L43,
  KIE1036.L43
Legacies: KIE720
Legal aid: KIA25, KIE83+, KIA-KIX1 9,
  KIA-KIX2 9
Legal anthropology: KIA32, KIE122,
  KIL32
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI87
Legal archaeology: KIA33, KIE124,
  KIL33
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legal bibliography: KIE65
Legal education: KIA24+, KIE70+
Legal profession: KIA25, KIE80+,
  KIE1175+, KIA-KIX1 9, KIA-KIX2 9
Legal research: KIE65
Legal semantics
  Indigenous law: North America:
    KIA16.5
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI86
Legal symbolism: KIA33, KIE124,
  KIL33
Legal symbolism
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI89
Legislative process: KIB1985,
  KIE2186+
Legislature: KIA2430, KIB1980+,
  KIE2180+
Legitimacy: KIE385
  Constitutional principle: KIE1920
  Constitutional principles:
    KIA2395.L44
Lennox Island (First Nation):
  KIC5361.L46
Leq'a:mel First Nation: KID3361+
Lesbians, Indian
  Capacity and disability: KIE290
  Lesnoi Village: KIA7781+
  Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional
    Council: KID7.L47
Levelock Village: KIA5521+
  Lheidli T'enneh (First Nation):
    KID3381+
  Lhoosk'uz Dene Nation: KID3401+
  Lhtako Dene Nation: KID5401+
Liability for condition and use of land:
  KIE942
Liability insurance: KIE930+
Liard First Nation: KIA1441+
Libraries: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
  United States indigenous law:
    KIE1695+
Licensing
  Regulation of industry, trade, and
    commerce: KIE985
Liens: KIE905
Light industries: KIA303+, KIE1036.A+
Lidilii Kue First Nation: KIA1481+
Lillooet Tribal Council: KID7.L55
Lil'wat Nation: KID3441+
Limited and concurrent jurisdiction:
  KIB1875, KIE2005
  Limited and concurrent jurisdiction
    (Conflict of laws): KIB2264, KIE2865
Limited jurisdiction: KIA2484
Linguistic rights: KIA391
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
INDEX

Linguistics
Indigenous law: North America:
   KIA16.5
Law of indigenous peoples: KIA86

Liquidation
Corporations: KIE962
Liquor laws: KIA367, KIA2340,
   KIE1536+, KIA-KIX1 15.7, KIA-KIX2
   33.2
Listuguj Mi'gmaq Government:
   KIC5361.L57
Little Black Bear (First Nation):
   KID3461+
Little Black River First Nation:
   KID3481+
Little Grand Rapids (First Nation):
   KID3501+
Little Pine (First Nation): KID3521+
Little Red River Cree Nation: KID8061+
Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation:
   KIA1501+
Little Saskatchewan (First Nation):
   KID3541+
Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation):
   KID3561+
Livestock industry: KIE1006
Loan of money: KIE895+
Local government: KIA2424+, KIB2003+, KIE2253+, KIA-KIX1 17.3,
   KIA-KIX2 39.2
Long Lake No. 58 First Nation:
   KIC2081+
Long Plain (First Nation): KID3581+
Long Point First Nation: KIC2101+
Loon River Cree: KID8081+
Louden Village: KIA4421+
Louis Bull (First Nation): KID3601+
Lower Kootenay (First Nation):
   KID3621+
Lower Mohawk (First Nation):
   KIC6.2.S59
Lower Nicola (First Nation): KID3641+
Lower Similkameen (First Nation):
   KID3661+
Lower St'atl'atl'mıx Tribal Council:
   KID7.L68
Lubicon Lake Indian Nation: KID3681+

Lucky Man (First Nation): KID3701+
Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation: KIA1521+
Lyackson (First Nation): KID3721+
Lyton (First Nation): KID3741+

M

Madawaska Maliseet First Nation:
   KIC2141+
Magnatawan (First Nation): KIC2161+
Majority rule
   Constitutional principle: KIE1900
Makikivik Corporation: KIA407.4
Makkovik (Inuit community):
   KIA1995.M35
Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation:
   KID3761+
Malahat First Nation: KID3781+
Malpractice: KIE943
Mamalilikulla First Nation: KID3821+
Mamalilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em (First
   Nation): KID3821+
Mame (Community): KIL1621+
Management of natural resources:
   KIA402
Manitoba Keewatinook Ininew
   Okimowin: KID6.2.M35
Manitoba Métis Federation: KID6.2.M36
Manley Hot Springs Village: KIA5641+
Manokotak Village: KIA5661+
Manto Sipi Cree Nation: KID8101+
Manufacturing industries: KIA63.A+,
   KIA300+, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2 26
Marcel Colomb First Nation: KID3841+
Marine claims: KIA404.3+
Marital property: KIA242.M37,
   KIA2057.M37
Marital property relationships: KIE320+
Maritime contracts: KIA2126.C37
Marriage: KIA36, KIA238+, KIA2052+, KIA-KIX2 16.2+
Marriage impediments: KIA238+,
   KIA2052+, KIE305
Marriage settlements: KIE325
Marriages, Void and voidable: KIE340

201
INDEX

Married women
  Civil status: KIE314
Marten Falls First Nation: KIC2201+
Mascogo (Community): KIL241+
Mass media: KIA319+, KIA2220+, KIE1130+
Matachewan (First Nation): KIC2221+
Mathias Colomb (First Nation):
  KID3861+
Matimekush-Lac John, Nation Innu:
  KIC5001+
Matlatzinca (Community): KIL741+
  Civil procedure: KIB2350, KIE3190+
Matsqui (First Nation): KID3881+
Mattagami (First Nation): KIC2241+
Maya (North): KIL1641+
Mayo (Community): KIL261+
Mazahua (Community): KIL781+
Mazateco (Community): KIL1661+
McDowell Lake (First Nation):
  KIC2261+
McGrath Native Village: KIA5721+
M’Chigeeng First Nation: KIC2281+
McLeod Lake (First Nation): KID3901+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, California:
  KIK1861+
Meat products industry: KIE1040.A+
Medical laws
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Medical legislation: KIA95, KIA353+, KIA2314+, KIE1514+, KIA-KIX1 15.5, KIA-KIX2 32+
Membertou (First Nation):
  KIC5361.M45
Mental health: KIA-KIX2 32.2.M46
  Medical legislation: KIE1523+
  Mental/spiritual health: KIA356+, KIA2319+
Mental wellness: KIA2319+
Mentasta Traditional Council: KIA5861+
Merger
  Corporations: KIE962
Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq Nation:
  KIC5301+
Métis: KIA501+
Métis Nation British Columbia:
  KID8641+
Métis Nation gateway: KIB2.M48
Métis Nation of Alberta: KID8621+
Métis Nation of Greater Victoria:
  KID8661+
Métis Nation-Saskatchewan: KID8681+
Métis National Council: KIB10
Métis of Western Canada: KID8600.5+
Metis Settlements General Council:
  KID6.2.M42
Metlakatla (First Nation): KID3921+
Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve:
  KIA5881+
Mexicanero (Community): KIL281+
Miawpukek (First Nation):
  KIC5361.M53
Michipicoten (First Nation): KIC6.2.M53
Micmacs of Gesgapegiag (First Nation): KIC5321+
Mikisew Cree First Nation: KID8121+
Mi’kmaw Confederacy of PEI:
  KIC6.2.M55
Millbrook (First Nation): KIC5361.M55
Mineral resources
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mines
  Ownership: KIA296, KIA2164, KIE1017
Mining: KIA294+,
  KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Minors: KIE260
Mishkeegogamang (First Nation):
  KIC6101.M57
Misipawistik Cree Nation: KID8141+
Missanabie Cree (First Nation):
  KIC4921+
Mississaugas of Scugog Island First Nation: KIC5421+
Métis: KIA501+
INDEX

Mississaugas of the New Credit First Nation: KIC5441+
Mistawasis (First Nation): KID3941+
Mitaajigamiing First Nation: KIC2421+
Mixe (Community): KIL1681+
Mixteco (Community): KIL1701+
MLTC Program Services Inc.: KID7.M57
Mobile homes
  Public property: KIE2395.M63
Mohawk Nation at Akwesasne: KIC5501+
Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs: KIC7.M65
Mohawks of Kahnawà:ke: KIC5521+
Mohawks of Kanesatake: KIC5541+
Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte: KIC5561+
Montagnais de Natashquan (First Nation): KIC5661+
Montagnais de Pakua Shipi (First Nation): KIC5681+
Montagnais de Unamen Shipu (First Nation): KIC5721+
Montana (First Nation): KID3961+
Montreal Lake (First Nation): KID3981+
Moose Cree First Nation: KIC4941+
Moose Deer Point (First Nation): KIC2461+
Moosomin (First Nation): KID4001+
Moravian of the Thames (First Nation): KIC2481+
Moricetown (First Nation): KID4021+
Mosakahiken Cree Nation: KID8161+
Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations: KID4041+
Motels: KIE1066
Motion pictures: KIE1684
Motocintleco (Community): KIL1721+
Mount Currie First Nation: KID3441+
Movement, Freedom of: KIB1950, KIE2122
Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation): KID4081+
Multi-generational trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Multi-line underwriting: KIE924.2+
Multiculturalism
  Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
  Multiple citizenship: KIE2150
  Multiple marriage: KIE307
Munitions
  Public safety: KIA369
  Public safety law: KIE1554
Munsee-Delaware Nation: KIC2501+
Murder: KIA130.H66, KIE3425
Muscowpetung (First Nation): KID4101+
Museums: KIA-KIX2 35.4
  Regulation: KIA380, KIA2378
Musgamagw Dzawada’enuxw Tribal Council: KID7.M87
Mushuau Innu First Nation: KIC5081+
  Music: KIE1682
Muskeg Lake Cree Nation: KID8181+
Muskoday First Nation: KID4121+
Muskwokwan (First Nation): KID4141+
Muskrat Dam Lake (First Nation): KIC2521+
Musqueam First Nation: KID4161+
N
Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation): KID4201+
Nahanni Butte (First Nation): KIA1541+
Nahua (Community : Central): KIL801+
Nahua (Community : East): KIL861+
Nahua (Community : South Central): KIL821+
Nahua (Community : Southeast): KIL841+
Nahua (Community : Southwest): KIL1741+
Naicatchewenin (First Nation): KIC2561+
Nain (Inuit community): KIA1995.N34

203
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index Title</th>
<th>Access Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nak'azdli (First Nation)</td>
<td>KID4221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naknek Native Village</td>
<td>KIA5921+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namgis First Nation</td>
<td>KID4241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanoose First Nation</td>
<td>KID4261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nânwakâlos Council</td>
<td>KID6.2.N36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Na Otakamegawning (First Nation)</td>
<td>KIC2601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotic addiction</td>
<td>KIA362, KIA2326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcotics</td>
<td>KIE1525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native allotments</td>
<td>KIA2083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American constitution and law digitization project (University of Oklahoma. Law Library)</td>
<td>KIE2.N39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Indian Association of Tennessee</td>
<td>KIG6.2.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American law digest</td>
<td>KIE32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Council of Nova Scotia</td>
<td>KIC7.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Council of Prince Edward Island</td>
<td>KIC7.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach</td>
<td>KIC2581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon</td>
<td>KIC4601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Huronne Wendat</td>
<td>KIC1441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Innu Matimekush-Lac John</td>
<td>KIC5001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Métis Québec</td>
<td>KIC6.2.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nation Micmac de Gespeg</td>
<td>KIC5361.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National American Indian Court Judges Association</td>
<td>KIE93.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Congress of American Indians</td>
<td>KIE10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Child Welfare Association</td>
<td>KIE1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Gaming Association</td>
<td>KIE1360.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Justice Center</td>
<td>KIE2.N37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Indian Law Library</td>
<td>KIE2.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Native American Bar Association</td>
<td>KIE93.N38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National tribal associations</td>
<td>KIE1473+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.)</td>
<td>KIE1475.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)</td>
<td>KIE1475.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality: KIA394, KIA2412+, KIB1965+, KIE2140+, KIA-KIX1 17, KIA-KIX2 39</td>
<td>KIA106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality and citizenship</td>
<td>KIA106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality and citizenship Constitutional law</td>
<td>KIA2412+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law of indigenous peoples</td>
<td>KIA2458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Alliance of Quebec</td>
<td>KIA3081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native allotments</td>
<td>KIA3141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native American Indian Association of Tennessee</td>
<td>KIA3201+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Akhiok</td>
<td>KIA3261+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Atka</td>
<td>KIA3401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Barrow Inupiat</td>
<td>KIA3581+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Belkofski</td>
<td>KIA3521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Brevig Mission</td>
<td>KIA3601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Cantwell</td>
<td>KIA3621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chanega</td>
<td>KIA3661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chenega</td>
<td>KIA3661+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik: KIA3761+</td>
<td>Native Village of Marshall: KIA5681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chignik Lagoon: KIA3781+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mary's Igloo: KIA5701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chistochina: KIA3681+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mekoryuk: KIA5761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chitina: KIA3881+</td>
<td>Native Village of Minto: KIA5901+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim): KIA3901+</td>
<td>Native Village of Mountain Village: KIA3381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Council: KIA3981+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nanwalek: KIA5941+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Deering: KIA4061+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaimute: KIA5961+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Dillingham: KIA4041+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napakiak: KIA5981+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Diomede: KIA4081+</td>
<td>Native Village of Napaskiak: KIA6001+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eagle: KIA4161+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nelson Lagoon: KIA6021+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eek: KIA4181+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nightmute: KIA6141+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Ekuk: KIA4241+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nikolski: KIA6181+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of English Bay: KIA4281+</td>
<td>Native Village of Noatak: KIA6221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Eyak: KIA4341+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nooaksut: KIA6321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of False Pass: KIA4361+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nuiqsut: KIA6321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fort Yukon: KIA4380+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nunam Iqua: KIA7321+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Fortuna Ledge: KIA5681+</td>
<td>Native Village of Nunapitchuk: KIA6381+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gakona: KIA4401+</td>
<td>Native Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Gambell: KIA4441+</td>
<td>Native Village of Ouzinkie: KIA6521+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Georgetown: KIA4461+</td>
<td>Native Village of Paimiut: KIA6541+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Goodnews Bay: KIA4481+</td>
<td>Native Village of Perryville: KIA6621+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Hamilton: KIA4541+</td>
<td>Native Village of Pilot Point: KIA6681+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Hooper Bay: KIA4681+</td>
<td>Native Village of Pitka's Point: KIA6721+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Inalik: KIA4081+</td>
<td>Native Village of Point Hope: KIA6761+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kanatak: KIA4961+</td>
<td>Native Village of Point Lay: KIA6781+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Karluk: KIA4981+</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Graham: KIA6821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kasigluk: KIA5041+</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Heiden: KIA6841+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kianna: KIA5101+</td>
<td>Native Village of Port Lions: KIA6861+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kipnuk: KIA5161+</td>
<td>Native Village of Quinhagak: KIA5461+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kivalina: KIA5181+</td>
<td>Native Village of Ruby: KIA7061+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kluti Kaah: KIA5221+</td>
<td>Native Village of Russian Mission: KIA4821+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kobuk: KIA5261+</td>
<td>Native Village of Saint Michael: KIA7081+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kongiganak: KIA5301+</td>
<td>Native Village of Savoonga: KIA7161+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kotzebue: KIA5341+</td>
<td>Native Village of Scammon Bay: KIA7221+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Koyuk: KIA5361+</td>
<td>Native Village of Selawik: KIA7241+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kwigillingok: KIA5441+</td>
<td>Native Village of Shaktoolik: KIA7301+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Village of Kwinhagak: KIA5461+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Native Village of Sheldon's Point: KIA7321+
Native Village of Shishmaref: KIA7341+
Native Village of Shungnak: KIA7361+
Native Village of Stevens: KIA7521+
Native Village of Tanacross: KIA7651+
Native Village of Tatitlek: KIA7801+
Native Village of Tazlina: KIA7821+
Native Village of Teller: KIA7861+
Native Village of Tetlin: KIA7901+
Native Village of Toksook Bay: KIA6361+
Native Village of Tuntutuliak: KIA8041+
Native Village of Tununak: KIA8061+
Native Village of Tyonek: KIA8121+
Native Village of Unalakleet: KIA8241+
Native Village of Unga: KIA8261+
Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government: KIA8301+
Native Village of Wales: KIA8421+
Native Village of White Mountain: KIA8441+
Natural gas: KIA2196.G37, KIE1027
Public utilities: KIE1079
Natural persons: KIA34, KIA234+, KIA2040+, KIE225+, KIA-KIX1 12.3, KIA-KIX2 15+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI120
Natural resources Conservation: KIA110+, KIA402, KIA2442, KIE2027+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI140+
Management: KIA402
Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council: KID7.N38
Navigation: KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
Navigation and shipping Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Nazko First Nation: KID4281+
Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation): KID4301+
Neglect of a child: KIA38.C48, KIE422+
Criminal law: KIE3370
Negotiable instruments: KIA2126.N44, KIE860
Nekaneet (First Nation): KID4321+
Nenana Native Association: KIA6041+
Neskantaga First Nation: KIC2661+
Neskoniith (First Nation): KID4341+
New Brunswick Aboriginal Peoples Council: KIC7.N48
New England Regions and inland waters Fishing industry Regulation: KIE1010
New Koliganek Village Council: KIA6061+
New Stuyahok Village: KIA6081+
New Westminster (First Nation): KID4361+
Newhalen Village: KIA6101+
Newtok Village: KIA6121+
NGOs Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Nibinamik First Nation: KIC2721+
Nicola Tribal Association: KID7.N53
Nicomen (First Nation): KID4381+
Nigigoonsiminikaaning First Nation: KIC2741+
Niharondasa Seneca: KIC6341+
Nikolai Village: KIA6161+
Ninilchik Village: KIA6201+
Nipissing First Nation: KIC2761+
Nisga'a Nation: KID4401+
Nisichawayasihk Cree Nation: KID8201+
Nome Eskimo Community: KIA6241+
Non-discrimination Civil and political rights: KIE2100+
Non-ferrous metals
Mining Regulation: KIE1020.A+
Non-governmental organizations
Law of indigenous peoples: KI10+
Non-profit corporations: KIE955.A+
Nondalton Village: KIA6261+
Nooaitch (First Nation): KID4501+
Noorvik Native Community: KIA6281+
Norms Economic law: KIE988

206
INDEX

North Caribou Lake (First Nation): KIC2791+
North Peace Tribal Council: KID7.N66
North Slave Métis Alliance:
  KIA206.2.N65
North Spirit Lake (First Nation):
  KIC2801+
Northern Plains Tribal Judicial Training Institute:
  KIH25.T74
Northern Shuswap Tribal Council
  Society: KID7.N67
Northlands (First Nation): KID4521+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Northwest Angle No. 37 (First Nation):
  KIC2821+
Northwest Indian Bar Association:
  KIC2841+
Northway Village: KIA6301+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation):
  KIC2821+

Nutrition, Access to adequate:
  KIA337.3.F66
Nu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
  KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation:
  KIA206.2.N97

O

O-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation:
  KID4681+
O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation:
  KID8261+
Obashkaandagaang (First Nation):
  KIC2841+
Obesity
  Public health law: KIE1427
Occupational law: KIA57+, KIA2150+, KIE970+
Ocean Man (First Nation): KID4641+
Ochapowace (First Nation): KID4661+
O'Chiese (First Nation):
  KID4701+
Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation:
  KIC2881+
Odanak (First Nation): KIC2901+
Off-reserve people
  National aboriginal organizations:
    KIB10
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitxsan:
  KID7.O44
Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en:
  KID7.O45
Ohgsenakale: KIA6881+
Oil and gas
  Regulation: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas leases: KIA62.O38, KIA297+, KIA2166+, KIE1023, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25.2.O37
Oil and gas on Indian land
  Regulation: KIE1021+
Ojibway Nation of Saugeen: KIC6041+
Ojibways of onigaming First Nation:
  KIC6061+

Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+
Nutrition, Access to adequate:
  KIA337.3.F66
Nu-chah-nulth Tribal Council:
  KID7.N88
Nuxalk Nation: KID4581+
NWT Treaty 8 Tribal Corporation:
  KIA206.2.N97

Notarial services:
  KIE100, KIA-KIX1 10.2, KIA-KIX2 11

N'Quatqua (First Nation): KID4541+
Nuchatlaht (First Nation): KID4561+

Northland Treaty No. 11 (First Nation):
  KID4641+

Nullity:
  KIA36, KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Marriage:
  KIE340

Nunakauyarmiut Tribe: KIA6361+
Nunatsiavut: KIA407+
NunatuKavut: KIC6.2.N86

  KIA407.2.A33, 2006

Nunavik (Québec): KIA407.2+

Nunavut Association of Municipalities:
  KIA206.2.N86
Nunavut Implementation Commission (Canada):
  KIA406.3
Nunavut Territory:
  KIA406+
Nunavut Trust:
  KIA406.8
Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated:
  KIA406.4+
INDEX

Ojibways of the Pic River First Nation: KIC6081+, KIC6081+
Ojibways of Western Canada: KID8740.5+
Okanagan (First Nation): KID4721+
Okanagan Nation Alliance: KID7.O53
Okanese (First Nation): KID4741+
Oklahoma Indian Legal Services: KIG25.O55
Oklahoma tribal court reports: KIG16.O45
Old age pensions: KIE1310
Old Massett Village Council: KID4761+
Older Indians
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
Older people
Abuse of: KIA440, KIB2475, KIE3470
Aubse of: KIA2532
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1370
One Arrow First Nation: KID4781+
Oneida (First Nation): KIC6121+
Oneida Nation: KIH551+
Oneida Nation of New York: KIF151+, KIF201+
Oneida Nation of the Thames: KIC6141+
Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin: KIH551+
Onion Lake Cree Nation: KID8460.2.O64
Onondaga Clear Sky: KIC6201+
Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People: KIC6.2.O68
Opaskwayak Cree Nation: KID8241+
Opetchesaht First Nation: KID2461+
Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation): KD4841+
Organización Indígena Xi'Nich: KIL1206.2.O54
Organización Nación Purhépecha: KI506.2.O54
Organized Village of Grayling: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Holikachuk: KIA4501+
Organized Village of Kake: KIA4881+
Organized Village of Kasaan: KIA5021+
Organized Village of Kwethluk: KIA5421+
Organized Village of Saxem: KIA7201+
Original and exclusive jurisdiction: KIE2860
Oroinci (First Nation): KIC2941+
Oroinci (West): KIC2981+
Oromocto (First Nation): KIC4761+
Orutsararmuit Native Village: KIA6461+
Oscarville Traditional Village: KIA6481+
Osoyoos (First Nation): KID4861+
Otkomi (East Central): KIL901+
Otkomi (West Central): KIL921+
Oujé-Bougoumou Cree Nation: KIE4768
Oweekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation: KID4881+
Ownership and possession: KIA41+
Land tenure: KIA252.O96
Real property: KIE495+
Oxford House First Nation: KID7921+

P

Pabineau (First Nation): KIC2981+
Pacheedaht First Nation: KID4921+
Pacific coast
Coastal and inland fishery
Regulation: KIE1012
Paipai: KIL301+
Pame (North): KIL941+
Pame (South): KIL961+
Pangnirtung (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P36
Papago: KIL421+
Paqtnkek Mi'kmaw Nation:
KIC5361.P36
Parent and child: KIA37+, KIA245,
KIA2063, KIA-KIX2 17+
Consanguinity and affinity: KIE380+
Parental rights and duties: KIE400+
Particular public health measures and initiatives: KIA2287.A+
INDEX

Parties to action
  Criminal procedure: KIB2564, KIE3735
  Pasqua First Nation: KID4941+
  Passengers, Carriage of: KIA50.C37
  Patents: KIA2236, KIE1224+
  Civil procedure: KIA2506.P38
  Paternity cases: KIB2355, KIE3210
  Paungassi First Nation: KID4961+
  Paul (First Nation): KID4981+
  Paulatuk (Inuit community): KIA1990.P38
  Pauloff Harbor Village: KIA6561+
  Paquachin (First Nation): KID5001+
  Pays Plat (First Nation): KIC3021+
  Peacemakers: KIB2275, KIE2910
  Regulation: KIE1180
  Peacemaking, Traditional: KIB2420, KIE3325
  Peacemakers
    Court employees: KIB2312, KIE3050
    Pedro Bay Village: KIA6581+
    Peepeekisis Cree Nation No. 81: KID8460.2.P44
  Peerless Trout First Nation: KID5041+
  Peguis (First Nation): KID5061+
  Pehdzeh Ki First Nation: KIA1561+
  Peigan Nation: KID5221+
  Pelican Lake (First Nation): KID5101+
  Penalties
    Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
    Penelakut Tribe: KID5121+
    Penticton Indian Band: KID5141+
    People with disabilities
      Social services: KIE1350
      People with mental disabilities
        Capacity and disability: KIE280
    Performing arts: KIE1680+
    Perjury, KIA447, KIA2554
    Personal freedom
      Human rights: KIE2112
    Personal injuries: KIA-KIX2 22.6.P47
    Personal injury: KIE937.P47
  Personal insurance: KIE925+
  Personal liberty, Crimes against:
    KIA2536+
  Personal property: KIA47, KIA265, KIA2098, KIE640+, KIA-KIX1 12.8, KIA-KIX2 20.8
  Persons of unsound mind
    Capacity and disability: KIE280
  Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation:
    KID8281+
  Peters (First Nation): KID5161+
  Petersburg Indian Association:
    KIA6661+
  Pharmaceutical industry: KIE1032
  Pheasant Rump Nakota (First Nation):
    KID5181+
  Philosophy of law: KIE182
  Physical education
    Educational law: KIE1664
  Piapot (First Nation): KID8460.2.P53
  Pic Mobert (First Nation): KIC3041+
  Pictou Landing (First Nation):
    KIC5361.P53
  Piikani Nation: KID5221+
  Pikangikum (First Nation): KIC3081+
  Pilot Station Traditional Village:
    KIA6701+
  Pima (Community): KIL321+
  Pinaymootang First Nation: KID5241+
  Pinaymootang First Nation:
    KIC3061+
  Plant protection
    Environmental law: KIE1506
  Platinum Traditional Village: KIA6741+
  Pledge: KIE906
  Plurality of laws: KIE2850
  Plurality of laws conflict: KIE215
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI110
  Plurality of laws conflicts
    Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic regions: KIA33.3
  Poaching, Game and fish
    Criminal law: KIE3605
  Poisons
    Public safety: KIA372.P64
    Public safety law: KIE1560
INDEX

Police
Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
Police and public safety: KIA98,
KIA368+, KIA2350+, KIE1550+, KIA-
KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34+
Political parties
Constitutional law: KIB1960, KIE2130
Political rights: KIA104, KIA388+, KIA2402+, KIB1910+, KIE2093+, KIA-
KIX1 16.5+, KIA-KIX2 38+
Pond Inlet (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P66
Popkrum (First Nation): KID5281+
Poplar Hill (First Nation): KIC3101+
Poplar River First Nation: KID5301+
Popoloca (Community): KIL981+
Popoluca (Community): KIL1001+
Portage Creek Village: KIA6881+
Postal service: KIA318, KIA2216, KIE1135
Postville (Inuit community):
KIA1985.P67
Potlatch system: KIB1853
Potlotek First Nation: KIC5361.P67
Power resources development: KIA310,
KIA2194, KIE1076+
Power supplies: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+
Powers and duties: KIE2214
Pre-constitutional and constitutional law:
KIE1980
Pre-elementary education
Educational law: KIE1629
Pre-trial procedure
Criminal procedure: KIB2568,
KIE3745
Precious metals: KIA-KIX2 25.2.P74
Predatory lending
Housing: KIE2395.P74
Première Nation des Abénakis de
Wôlinak: KIC3141+
Première nation malécite de Viger:
KIC3121+
Prenuptial agreements: KIE325
Press, Freedom of the: KIE2114
Press law: KIE1150
Prevention of suicide: KIA337.3.S85
Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St.
Paul & St. George Islands: KIA6921+
Price control: KIE973
Price supports
Agriculture and forestry: KIE1004
Prices: KIE973
Prince Albert Grand Council: KID7.P74
Privacy, Violation of: KIA53.P75,
KIE937.V56
Privileges: KIE2214
Probate courts: KIE730
Probate law and practice: KIE730
Produce exchange: KIE912+
Professions: KIA322, KIA2228,
KIE1170+, KIA-KIX2 27.8
Regulation: KIA-KIX1 14.9
Property: KIA39+, KIA248+, KIA2070+, KIE465+, KIA-KIX1 12.6+, KIA-KIX2
18+
Property insurance: KIE927+
Property of kinship groups: KIA-KIX2
20.2.A53
Property tax: KIA2464.P76, KIB2140,
KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Public finance: KIA412.P76
Prophet River First Nation: KID5321+
Protection of genetic/biological
resources: KIA2406.G46
Protection of traditional knowledge and
resources: KIA2230+
Copyright: KIE1206
Public contracts: KIA50.P83, KIA269,
KIA2122, KIA-KIX2 22.2.P83
Public finance: KIA114, KIA410+, KIA2460+, KIB2100+, KIE2400+, KIA-
KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 42+
Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Public health: KIA85+, KIA333+, KIA2280+, KIA-KIX1 15.3, KIA-KIX2 30+
Public health and health measures
Law of indigenous peoples: KI220+
Public health law: KIE1400+
Public health measures and initiatives
Public health law: KIE1430+
Public law: KIE1710+
Public property: KIA110+, KIA400+, KIA2440+, KIB2025+, KIE2300+, KIA-KIX1 17.4+, KIA-KIX2 40+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI350+
Public registers: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Public restraint on aboriginal lands: KIA404+
Public restraints on Indian land
Public property: KIE2350+
Public restraints on indigenous land
Public property
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI352
Public restraints on indigenous lands: KIA112, KIA-KIX1 17.5
Public restraints on native lands: KIA2447+
Public safety
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI250+
Public utilities: KIA68, KIA309+, KIA2190+, KIE1070+, KIA-KIX1 14.7, KIA-KIX2 26.6+
Public welfare: KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
 Law of indigenous peoples: KI200
Punishment
Criminal law: KIB2450, KIE3395
Purépecha: KIL1021+

Q
Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village: KIA6961+
Qalipu Mi'kmaq First Nation: KIC5341+
Q'anjob'al (Community: North): KIL1761+
Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska: KIA6981+
Q'eqchi' (Community: North): KIL1781+
Qikiqtani Inuit Association: KIA406.7
Qualicum First Nation: KID5431+
Quality control
Economic law: KIE988
Quaqtaq (Inuit community):
 KIA1999.Q83
Quarrying: KIA60+, KIA294+, KIA2162+, KIE1015+, KIA-KIX1 14.4, KIA-KIX2 25+
Quasi contracts: KIE935
Quatsino (First Nation): KID5361+
Radioactive materials
Environmental law: KIE1502
Radioactive wastes
Public safety law: KIE1562
Rainy River First Nations: KIC3161+
Rampart Village: KIA7001+
Rankin Inlet (Inuit community):
 KIA1985.R36
Rape: KIA130.R37, KIA442, KIA2534, KIA-KIX2 47.6.R37
Criminal law: KIB2498, KIE3560, KIA-KIX1 19.3.R37
Real property: KIA40+, KIA249+, KIA2072+, KIE470+, KIA-KIX1 12.7, KIA-KIX2 19+
Real property tax: KIB2150, KIE2500
Recycling
Environmental law: KIE1504
Red Bluff First Nation: KID5401+
Red Earth Cree Nation: KID5421+, KID8460.2.R43
Red Pheasant (First Nation): KID5441+
Red Rock (First Nation): KIC6101.R43
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation: KIC5261+
Red Sucker Lake (First Nation): KID5461+
Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Law of indigenous peoples: KI427
Reform of Indian education
Educational law: KIE1612
Regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act:
 KIA2448+
Regions and inland waters
Fishing industry
   Regulation: KIE1010+
Registration
Aboriginals: KIA374.R44
Indians: KIA2362.E57
Indigenous peoples: KIA-KIX1 15.8, KIA-KIX2 34.6.R44
Land titles: KIA264
Public safety law
   Indians: KIE1574
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KIA57+, KIA282+, KIA2150+, KIE970+, KIA-KIX1 14+, KIA-KIX2 24+
Remedies
   Breach of contract: KIE843
   Criminal procedure: KIA458, KIA2600, KIB2610, KIA-KIX1 19.7, KIA-KIX2 48.7
Reparation: KIE950
Reparation of Indian artifacts
   United States indigenous law: KIE1694
Reproduction, Human: KIA337.3.H85
Reproductive health services
Reproductive justice
   Social legislation: KIE1380+
   Reproductive rights
   Human rights: KIE2112
Reservation crimes
   Jurisdiction: KIA128, KIE3336+
Reserve communities
   Land held in common by aboriginal groups: KIA409.2.R47
Reserve lands: KIB1890+
Reserved water rights: KIE545
Residential overcrowding: KIE2395.R47
Resolute Bay (Inuit community): KIA1985.R47
Resorts: KIE1066
Restitution
   Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Restorative justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Restorative justice models: KIB2420, KIE3325
Restorative juvenile justice system:
   KIA140+, KIB2644, KIE3870, KIA-KIX1 19.9
Restorative juvenile justice systems:
   KIA463, KIA2622
Restraint of trade control: KIE975
Restraints on alienation: KIA255, KIE522, KIA-KIX2 20+
Restraints on alienation of land: KIA45
Restraints on indigenous lands: KIA-KIX2 41+
Restrants on native lands: KIA2447+
Restricted fee land
   Ownership and possession: KIE520+
   Restricted town site lots: KIA2083
Retail trade: KIE1055+
Revenue: KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
Right of way
   Pipelines: KIE1118
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KIA42+, KIE530+
Rights to dispose of land: KIA45, KIA260+, KIA2090+, KIE575+
Rights to use and profits of another's land: KIA-KIX2 20.4
Rigolet (Inuit community): KIA1995.R54
Riparian rights: KIA43, KIA257, KIA2086+, KIE540+, KIA-KIX2 19.6.R57
Risk management corporations: KIE924.3
Rivers: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Road traffic: KIA314+, KIA2204+, KIE1092+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Roads: KIA-KIX2 40.2
   Public property: KIA403, KIA2444, KIB2037, KIE2310
Roads and highways: KIA-KIX1 17.4+
   Robinson Huron Treaty (1850 September 9): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
   Robinson Superior Treaty (1850 September 7): KIC5780.5.A33 1850
Rolling River (First Nation): KID5481+
Roseau River Anishinabe First Nation
Government: KID5501+
Ross River (First Nation): KIA1581+
Rule of law
Public law: KIE1725
Rural schools
   Educational law: KIE1631

S

Sachigo Lake (First Nation): KIC3181+
Sachs Harbour (Inuit community):
   KIA1990.S33
Sacred/ceremonial objects: KIA323.5
Copyright: KIE1211
Sacred land: KIA-KIX2 20.2.S23
Sacred lands: KIE620.S23
Sacred origin of tobacco
   Drug laws: KIE1539.5
Saddle Lake Cree Nation:
   KID8460.2.S33
Sagamok Anishnawbek: KIC4621+
Sahtu Dene and Metis Comprehensive
   Land Claim Agreement (1993
   September 6): KIA408.3.A33 1993
Sahtu Dene Council: KIA207.S34
Saik'uz First Nation: KID5541+
Saint Mary's (First Nation : New
   Brunswick): KIC3201+
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe: KIF251+
Sakimay First Nations: KID5561+
Sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages:
   KIE522
Sale of goods: KIA2126.S35, KIE852
Sales tax: KIE2575
Salt River First Nation #195: KIA1621+
Samahquam (First Nation): KID5581+
Sambaa K'e First Nation: KIA1641+
Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene (First
   Nation): KIA1641+
Same-sex marriage: KIE308
Samson Cree First Nation:
   KID8460.2.S35
Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation:
   KID8841+
Sandy Lake (First Nation): KIC3241+
Saniklilaq (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.S36
Sanitation: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292,
   KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI228
   Public health law: KIE1444
Sapotaweyak Cree Nation: KID8321+
Saskatoon Tribal Council: KID7.S37
Saulteau First Nations: KID5601+
Saulteaux First Nation: KID5621+
Sawridge First Nation: KID5661+
Sayisi Dene First Nation: KID5681+
School government and finance
   Educational law: KIE1615
   Schools: KIA-KIX2 35.2
   Regulation: KIA379, KIA2376
Science and the arts
   KIA100, KIA377+, KIA2370+,
   KIA2370+, KIE1670+, KIA-KIX1 15.9,
   KIA-KIX2 35+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI260
Scowlitz (First Nation): KID5701+
Seabird Island (First Nation): KID5721+
Seafood industry: KIE1042.A+
Seal: KIA399, KIA2436, KIB2019,
   KIE2284, KIA-KIX1 17.3, KIA-KIX2
   39.6
Sechelt Nation: KID5741+
Secondary education
   Educational law: KIE1630+
   Secondhand trade: KIE1058
Secured transactions: KIE900+
Seine River First Nation: KIC3341+
Seldovia Village Tribe: KIA7261+
Self-determination: KIA2395.S45
Constitutional law
   Law of indigenous peoples:
      KI274.S45
   United States indigenous law:
      KIE1885+
Self-determined and sustainable
development of indigenous peoples
Law of indigenous peoples of the
   Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Self-governance: KIA2395.S68

INDEX
Self-government: KIA396, KIA2422, KIA-KIX1 17.2+, KIA-KIX2 39.2+
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S45
United States indigenous law:
  KIE1885+
Selkirk First Nation: KIA1661+
Semiahmoo (First Nation): KID5761+
Senco’en Alliance: KID7.S46
Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KIA-KIX1 19.55, KIA-KIX2 48.4+
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA2626, KIA-KIX2 49.4
Sentencing
  Criminal procedure: KIA137, KIA457, KIA2594+, KIB2590+, KIE3800+
  Juvenile criminal law: KIA464, KIB2655, KIE3885
Sentencing circles
  Criminal procedure: KIA456, KIB2594, KIE3802, KIA-KIX1 19.6, KIA-KIX2 48.6
Sentencing circles
  Criminal procedure: KIA2598
Separation
  Domestic relations: KIE345+
  Matrimonial actions: KIE3192
Separation of powers: KIA2395.S47
Constitutional principle: KIA384.S47, KIE1940+
Seri (Community): KIL341+
Serpent River First Nation: KIC3361+
Service trades: KIA64.A+, KIA307, KIA2178, KIE1060+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
Sessions
  Legislature: KIE2191.S47
Seton Lake (First Nation): KID5781+
Sewage disposal: KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health law: KIE1444
Sex crimes: KIA442, KIA2534
  Criminal law: KIB2492+, KIE3550+
Sex trafficking of children
  Criminal law: KIA439, KIA2530
Shackan (First Nation): KID5801+
Shageluk Native Village: KIA7281+
Shamans
  Medical legislation: KIE1522
Shamattawa First Nation: KID5821+
Shares and shareholder’s rights:
  KIE959
Shawanaga First Nation: KIC3381+
Sheguindah (First Nation): KIC3401+
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation:
  KIC5101+
Sheshegwaning (First Nation): KIC3421+
Shipping: KIA2126.C37, KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  Regulation: KIA316, KIA2210, KIE1120
Shoal Lake Cree Nation: KID8341+
Shoal Lake No. 40: KIC3461+
Shoonaq’ Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Shore lands
  Zoning: KIE2374
Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming: KIJ7001+
Shuswap Nation: KID5841+
Shuswap Nation Tribal Council:
  KID7.S58
Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation):
  KID5861+
Shxw’ōwhāmel First Nation: KID5881+
Siksika Nation: KID5901+
Simpcw First Nation: KID5921+
Sioux Valley Dakota Nation: KID8521+
Sipekne’katik (First Nation):
  KIC5361.S56
Siska (First Nation): KID5941+
Sitka Tribe of Alaska: KIA7381+
Six Nations: KIF40+
Six Nations of the Grand River:
  KIC6.2.S59
Skagway Village: KIA7421+
Skatlin Nations: KID5961+
Skawahlook First Nation: KID5981+
Skeetchestn (First Nation): KID6001+
Skidegate (First Nation): KID6021+
Skowkale (First Nation): KID6081+
Skownan First Nation: KID6101+
INDEX

Skuppah (First Nation):  KID6121+
Skwah (First Nation):  KID6141+
Skyn Tyee (First Nation):  KID6041+
Slate Falls Nation:  KIC3501+
Slaves
Capacity and disability:  KIE287
Sliammon First Nation:  KID6161+
Small business
Regulation:  KIE982
Small loans:  KIE897
Smith's Landing First Nation:  KID6181+
Snuneymuxw First Nation:  KID6201+
Social activities, Control of:  KIA98
Public safety laws:  KIE1582+
Social assistance:  KIA83+
Social insurance:  KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIA1290+, KIA-KIX2 29.4
Social legislation:  KIA77+, KIA324+, KIA2240+, KIA1235+, KIA-KIX1 15.2, KIA-KIX2 29+
Law of indigenous peoples:  KI200
Social security:  KIA80+, KIA328+, KIA2250+, KIE1290+
Social service beneficiaries:  KIA332.A+, KIA2262.A+
Social services:  KIA83+, KIA330+, KIA2260+, KIE1325+, KIA-KIX2 29.6+
Law of indigenous peoples:  KI200
Soda Creek First Nation:  KID6221+
Soil conservation:  KIA285, KIA2154, KIE1003
Solar energy:  KIA2196.S65
Public utilities:  KIE1083
Solvents addiction:  KIA362, KIA2326, KIA-KIX2 32.2.N37
Medical legislation:  KIE1525
Songhees First Nation:  KID6241+
Soowahlie (First Nation):  KID6281+
Sources of indigenous law:  KI96+
South Carolina Indian Affairs
Commission:  KIG6.2.N38
South Naknek Village:  KIA7481+
Southeast Resource Development Council:  KID7.S68
Southern Chiefs Organization:  KID6.2.S68
Southwest Center for Law and Policy:  KIK23.2.S67
Sovereignty:  KIA2395.S68
Constitutional law
Law of indigenous peoples:  KI274.S45
Constitutional principle:  KIE1877+
Law of indigenous peoples:  KI102+
Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit declaration):  KIA102.5.S67
Special education
Educational law:  KIE1633
Special needs, Education of children with
Educational law:  KIE1633
Spice industry:  KIE1046.A+
Spiritual health (Mental wellness)
Medical legislation:  KIE1523+
Spiritual wellness:  KIA356+
Splatsin (First Nation):  KID6301+
Sports
Public safety:  KIA-KIX2 34.6.S66
Public safety laws:  KIE1585+
Spuzzum (First Nation):  KID6321+
Squamish (First Nation):  KID6361+
Squiala First Nation:  KID6381+
St. Mary's (First Nation: British Columbia):  KID6421+
St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York:  KIF251+
St. Theresa Point First Nation:  KID6521+
Standards
Economic law:  KIE988
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation:  KID8541+
Stanjikoming First Nation:  KIC2421+
Star Blanket Cree Nation:  KID8361+
State-Indian cooperation
Criminal law:  KIE3340
Stebbins Community Association:  KIA7501+
Stellat’en First Nation:  KID6401+
Sterilization:  KIA365, KIA2334, KIA-KIX2 32.2.S74
Medical legislation:  KIE1531
Stó:lō Nation:  KID7.S76

215
INDEX

Stó:lō Tribal Council: KID7.S77
Stone Indian Band: KID7781+
Stoney (First Nation): KID6441+
Stony Rapids Indian Band: KID541+
Strict liability: KIA54, KIA274, KIA2134, KIE945
Sts’ailes (First Nation): KID6461+
Stswecem’c Xgat’tem First Nation: KID6481+
Students
   Educational law: KIE1620
Studies on sources
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI90
   Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation: KID8381+
   Stz’uminus First Nation: KID6501+
Subversive activities
   Criminal law: KIE3612
Sucker Creek First Nation: KID8401+
Sufrage
   Local government: KIE2280.S84
Suicide prevention: KIA89.S85, KIA337.3.S85, KIA2287.S85
   Public health law: KIE1436
Sumas First Nation: KID6561+
Sun’aq Tribe of Kodiak: KIA7561+
Sunchild First Nation: KID6581+
Supreme courts: KIA2490.S87, KIE2940
Surtaxes
   Public finance: KIE2560
Surveying
   Land transfer: KIE622
Survivors’ benefits: KIE1310
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
   Sovereignty
      Law of indigenous peoples: KI108
Sustainable development of indigenous peoples
   Law of indigenous peoples of the Americas: KIA4.2.S45
Sustainable food systems: KIE1001.2
Swampy Cree Tribal Council: KID7.S83
Swan Lake First Nation: KID6601+
Swan River First Nation: KID6621+
Sweetgrass First Nation: KID6641+

T

Ta’an Kwäch’än (First Nation):
   KIA1701+
Tahltan Central Council: KID7.T34
Tahltan First Nation: KID6661+
Takla Lake First Nation: KID6681+
Takotna Village: KIA7601+
Tallcree (First Nation): KID6701+
Taloyoak (Inuit community):
   KIA1985.T35
Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.:
   KIA2006.2.T36
Tangirnaq Native Village: KIA7781+
Tarahumara (Community): KIL361+
   Tariff: KIA413, KIA2465+, KIB2180+, KIE2645+, KIA-KIX2 43.6
Tas collection: KIE2435
Tasiujaq (Inuit community):
   KIA1999.T37
Tataskweyak Cree Nation: KID8421+
Tax and customs crimes: KIA-KIX1 17.8
Tax collection: KIA-KIX2 43+
Tax collection and enforcement:
   KIB2114+
Tax courts: KIA415, KIA2470
Tax crimes: KIA414+, KIA2468+, KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax delinquency: KIB2210+, KIE2700+
Tax exemption: KIE2425
Taxation: KIA114, KIA411+, KIA2462+, KIB2112+, KIE2410+, KIA-KIX1 17.8, KIA-KIX2 43+
   Law of indigenous peoples: KI360
Taxation of capital: KIB2140, KIE2480, KIA-KIX2 43.2.P76
Taykwa Tagamou Nation: KIC3541+
Teachers
   Educational law: KIE1624
Telecommunication: KIE1160+
Telida Village: KIA7841+
Temagami First Nation: KIC3561+
Tenancy: KIA254+, KIA2080+, KIE510+, KIA-KIX2 19.4
   Tenancy in common: KIE517
Tepehua (Community): KIL1041+

216
INDEX

Tepehuán (North): KIL381+
Tepehuán (South): KIL401+
Territorial evolution: KIA18.2
Territorial questions
  Constitutional law: KIA-KIX2 37.6
  Jurisdiction: KIE2055
Teslin Tlingit Council: KIA207.T47
Testamentary succession: KIA267.T47
Testate succession: KIA48, KIA2106, KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Tetlit Gwich’in Council DGO: KIA207.T48
Textile industry: KIE1033+
  Regulation: KIA302
The Key First Nation: KID2801+
Theater: KIE1684
Theft: KIA2544
  Criminal law: KIB2509, KIE3595
  Theft insurance: KIE928.T48
Therapeutic justice: KIA-KIX2 44.4
Thessalon First Nation: KIC3581+
Threats
  Criminal law: KIA2546, KIB2511, KIE3600
Thunderchild First Nation: KID6741+
Timber laws: KIA58.2.T56, KIA287, KIA2156, KIB1007, KIE1007, KIA-KIX2 24.4.T56
Timiskaming First Nation: KIC3601+
T'ít'q'et (First Nation): KID6761+
Tk'emlúps te Secwépemc (First Nation): KID6781+
Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations: KID6801+
Tlahuica (Community): KIL1081+
Tlapanico: KIL1801+
Tlatlasikwala (First Nation): KID6821+
Tł'azt'en Nation: KID6841+
Tl'etinqox Government: KID6861+
Tlowitsis Tribe: KID6881+
Tobacco
  Drug laws: KIE1539+
  Taxation: KIB2175
Tobacco Plains (First Nation): KID6901+
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KIE1039.T63
Tohono O'odham (Community: South): KIL421+
Tojolabal (Community): KIL1821+
Tonawanda Band of Seneca: KIF301+
Toosey (First Nation): KID6921+
Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation): KID6941+
Toquaht Nation: KID6961+
Torts: KIA52+, KIA272+, KIA2130+, KIE936+, KIA-KIX1 13.5, KIA-KIX2 22.4+
Totonaco (Community): KIL1101+
Touchwood Agency Tribal Council:
  KID7.T68
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KIA372.P64
  Public safety law: KIE1560
Trade and commerce: KIE1050+
Trade and commerce: KIA64.A+, KIA305+, KIA2176+, KIA-KIX1 14.6, KIA-KIX2 26.4
  Law of indigenous peoples: KI180
Trade marks: KIA2236
Trademarks: KIE1224+
Tradition
  Sources of indigenous law: KI96
  Tradition based criminal procedure: KIA455+
  Traditional belief systems, Freedom to practice: KIA393
Traditional councils: KIA-KIX1 18.4.T73
  Courts: KIA2490.T73
Traditional courts: KIB2275, KIE2910
Traditional/customary land and resources use and management:
  KIE1001+
Traditional healers: KIA355.5.T73
Traditional healing therapies: KIA-KIX2 32.2.T73
Traditional knowledge
  Civil and political rights: KIE2103+
  Cultural affairs: KIE1604
Traditional knowledge and resources, Protection of
Copyright: KIE1206
Traditional knowledge holder
Copyright: KIE1204
Traditional knowledge, Protection of:
KIA75
Traditional land management: KIA-KIX1
14.2, KIA-KIX2 24.2+
Traditional medicine
Law of indigenous peoples: KI245
Traditional peacemaking: KIB2420, KIE3325
Traditional sacred sites
Public property: KIE2366.T73
Traditional spirituality, Freedom of:
KIB1942, KIE2116
Traditional Village of Togiak: KIA8001+
Traffic regulations: KIA315.T73, KIA2208.T73, KIE1094+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27.2.R63
Traffic violations: KIA315.T74, KIA2208.T74, KIE1098
Transactions, Taxes on: KIA412.E93, KIA2464.E93, KIB2164+, KIE2570+
Transfer of land: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of real property: KIA263+, KIA2094, KIE610+
Transfer of rights in land: KIA46, KIA-KIX2 20.6
Transgender people
Capacity and disability: KIE292
Transportation: KIA70+, KIA313+, KIA2200+, KIE1090+, KIA-KIX1 14.8, KIA-KIX2 27+
Trauma healing: KIA357.T73
Treaty 7 Management Corporation: KID7.T74
Treaty 8 First Nations of Alberta: KID6.2.T75
Treaty 8 Tribal Association: KID6.2.T743
Treaty between the President and Council of the Province of Pennsylvania, and the Indians of Ohio (1747 November 13): KIF53 1747
Treaty fishing rights: KIA257, KIE550
Treaty No. 1 (1871 August 3): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 10 (1906 August 28): KIB20.2 1906
Treaty No. 11 (1921 June 27): KIB20.2 1921
Treaty No. 2 (1871 August 21): KIB20.2 1871
Treaty No. 3 (1873 October 3): KIB20.2 1873
Treaty No. 4 (1874 September 15): KIB20.2 1874
Treaty No. 5 (1875 September 20): KIB20.2 1875
Treaty No. 6 (1876 August 23): KIB20.2 1876
Treaty No. 7 (1877 September 22): KIB20.2 1877
Treaty No. 8 (1899 June 21): KIB20.2 1899
Treaty No. 9 (1905 July 12): KIB20.2 1905
Treaty of 1725 (1725 December 15): KIB20.2 1725
Treaty of Canandaigua (1794 November 11): KIF53 1794
Treaty of Fort Stanwix (1784 October 22): KIF53 1784
Treaty of Peace and Friendship 1760 (1760 March 10): KIB20.2 1760
Treaty of Watertown (1776 July 19): KIF13 1776
Treaty or Articles of Peace and Friendship Renewed 1752 (1752 November 22): KIB20.2 1752
Treaty power
Sovereignty
United States indigenous law:
KIE1889
Treaty rights: KIB1840
Trial: KIB2330+
Civil procedure: KIE3120

218
Unborn children: KIE270
Unemployment insurance: KIE1315
Unfair competition: KIE1230
Unincorporated associations: KIA276, KIA2142, KIE952+, KIA-KIX2 23.2
Union Bar (First Nation): KID7301+
Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs: KID6.2.U54
Union of New Brunswick Indians: KIC6.2.U55
Union of Ontario Indians: KIC6.2.U56
Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez: KIL1206.2.U54
United Chiefs and Councils of Mniido Mnising: KIC7.U54
University of Saskatchewan. Native Law Centre: KIB72.N38
Unjust enrichment: KIE935
Unmarried couples: KIE360
Upper Mohawk (First Nation): KIC6.2.S59
Upper Nicola (First Nation): KID7321+
Upper Similkameen (First Nation): KID7341+
Validity of law
Criminal law: KIE3342
Vancouver Aboriginal Council: KID7.V36
Vancouver Métis Community Association: KID6.2.V66
Venue: KIA-KIX2 46.2
Civil procedure: KIA122, KIA428, KIA2502, KIB2327, KIE3100
Veterans
Social services beneficiaries: KIE1372.V48
Veterinary medicine: KIA366, KIA2338, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary medicine law: KIE1533
Veterinary public heal: KIA2338
Veterinary public health: KIA366, KIA-KIX1 15.6, KIA-KIX2 33
Veterinary public health law: KIE1533
Village of Alakanuk: KIA3161+
Village of Anaktuvuk Pass: KIA3281+
Village of Aniak: KIA3341+
Village of Atmautluak: KIA3421+
Village of Bill Moore's Slough: KIA3541+
Village of Chefnornak: KIA3701+
Village of Clarks Point: KIA3961+
Village of Crooked Creek: KIA4021+
Village of Dot Lake: KIA4121+
Village of Iliamna: KIA4781+
Village of Kalskag: KIA4921+
Village of Kaltag: KIA4941+
Village of Kotlik: KIA5321+
Village of Lower Kalskag: KIA5621+
Village of Ohogamiut: KIA6421+
Village of Old Harbor: KIA6441+
Village of Red Devil: KIA7021+
Village of Salamatoff: KIA7141+
Village of Sleetmute: KIA7441+
Village of Solomon: KIA7461+
Village of Stony River: KIA7541+
Village of Wainwright: KIA8351+
Violation of privacy: KIA53.P75, KIE937.V56
Violence against women
Criminal law: KIE3480
Visitation rights: KIE425
Vital statistics: KIA27, KIE102, KIA-KIX1 10.4, KIA-KIX2 12
Vocational education: KIA2374+
Educational law: KIE1638
Void and voidable contracts: KIE800
Void and voidable marriage: KIA-KIX2 16.3.V65
Void and voidable marriages: KIE340
Voting crimes: KIE3620
Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation: KIA1861+
W
Wabaseemoong Independent Nations: KIC3741+
Wabauskang First Nation: KIC3761+
Wabigoon Lake Ojibway Nation: KIC6101.W32
Wabun Tribal Council: KIC7.W33
Wages: KIA327, KIE1260
Labor law: KIA2246
INDEX

Wagmatcook First Nation:  KIC5361.W34
Wahgoshig First Nation:  KIC3821+
Wahnapitae (First Nation):  KIC3841+
Wahpeton Dakota Nation:  KID8561+
Wahta Mohawk (First Nation):  KIC5581+
Walker Mohawk (First Nation):  KIC5601+
Walpole Island (First Nation):  KIC6101.W35
Wapekeka (First Nation):  KIC3861+
War Lake First Nation:  KID7361+
Wasagamack First Nation:  KID7381+
Wasauksing First Nation:  KIC3881+
Washagamis Bay First Nation:  KIC2841+
Washaw Sibi Eeyou (First Nation):  KIC4769
Washington
Fishing industry
  Regulation:  KIE1012
Waskaganish First Nation:  KIC4770
Waste disposal:  KIA90, KIA338, KIA2292, KIA-KIX2 30.9
Public health
  Law of indigenous peoples:  KI228
  Public health law:  KIE1444
Waswanipi (First Nation):  KIC4771
Water
  Indigenous law (Mexico):  KIL39.W37
  Public utilities:  KIE1085
Water pollution:  KIA343, KIA2306, KIE1490
Water power:  KIA2196.W38
Water resources:  KIA-KIX1 17.4+
  Common use:  KIE2325
  Public property:  KIA403.3, KIA2445
Water resources development:  KIA403.3
  Public property:  KIB2040+, KIE2322+
Water rights:  KIA43, KIA257
Indigenous law (Mexico):  KIL39.W37
Land law
  Law of indigenous peoples:  KI145
Water supply
  Public property:  KIE2335

Water transportation:  KIA-KIX1 14.8,
  KIA-KIX2 27.2.W38
  Regulation:  KIA316, KIA2210,
    KIE1120
Waterhen Lake First Nation:  KID7401+
Watersheds:  KIA-KIX1 17.4+
Wawakapewin First Nation:  KIC4001+
Waycobah First Nation:  KIC5361.W49
Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty
  Four - 1874:  KID7421+
Weapons
  Public safety:  KIA369
  Public safety law:  KIE1554
Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
  Intellectual and cultural property:  KIA2234.W43
Webequie (First Nation):  KIC4041+
Weenusk (First Nation):  KIC4061+
Wei Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation:  KID821+
We'kopekwitk Métis Council:  KIC7.W45
Wellness courts:  KIA425.W45,
  KIA2490.H43
Wells
  Public property:  KIE2335
Wesley First Nation:  KID7441+
West Bay First Nation:  KIC2281+
West Moberly First Nations:  KID7461+
West Point First Nation:  KIA1901+
West Region Tribal Council:  KID7.W47
Westbank First Nation:  KID7481+
Western Arctic claims settlement:
  KIA405+
Western Cree Tribal Council:  KID7.W48
Wet'suwet'en First Nation:  KID7501+
Wha Ti First Nation:  KIA1921+
Whale Cove (Inuit community):
  KIA1985.W43
Whapmagoostui First Nation:  KIC4773
Whispering Pines/Clinton Indian Band:
  KID7561+
White Bear First Nations:  KID7521+
White River First Nation:  KIA1941+
Whitecap Dakota First Nation:
  KID8581+
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.):
  KID7541+
Whitefish River (First Nation):
  KIC4201+
Whitesand (First Nation):  KIC4221+
Whitewater Lake First Nation):
  KIC4241+
Wife abuse:  KIA130.F36
Criminal law:  KIA438, KIA2528,
  KIB2466, KIE3435
Wilderness conservation:  KIA94
Wilderness preservation:  KIA346,
  KIA2312, KIE1505+, KIA-KIX2 31.2+
  Environmental law
  Law of indigenous peoples:  KI240
Wildlife conservation:  KIE1511, KIA-
  KIX2 31.4
Williams Lake Indian Band:  KID7581+
Williams Treaty (Chippewa) (1923
  October 31):  KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Williams Treaty (Mississippi (1923
  November 15):  KIC5780.5.A33 1923
Wills:  KIA48, KIA267.T47, KIA2106,
  KIE712+, KIA-KIX2 21.2.T47
Wilton Rancheria, California:  KIK1861+
Wind power:  KIA2196.W56
  Public property:  KIE2340.W56
Public utilities:  KIE1088
Windigo First Nations Council:
  KIC7.W56
Witchekan Lake First Nation:  KID7601+
Witnesses
  Civil procedure:  KIA2504
  Criminal procedure:  KIA2588+,
    KIB2580, KIE3778, KIA-KIX2 19.5,
    KIA-KIX2 48.2
  Juvenile criminal law:  KIA-KIX2 49.2
Wolf Lake First Nation:  KIC4261+
Wolinak First Nation:  KIC3141+
Women
  Capacity and disability:  KIE275
  Crimes against:  KIB2480, KIE3480
Women, Discrimination against:
  KIA2406.S49
Women, Sex discrimination against:
  KIA392.S49
Women's rights on
  Indigenous law:  KIA20.W65
Wood Mountain (First Nation):
  KID7621+
Woodland Cree First Nation:  KID8441+
Woodstock First Nation:  KIC4301+
Workers' compensation:  KIE1300
Wrangell Cooperative Association:
  KIA8501+
Wuikinuxv Kitasoo Nuxalk Tribal
  Council:  KID7.W84
Wunnun (First Nation):  KIC4321+
Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation:  KID7641+
  X
Xaxli’p (First Nation):  KID7661+
  Y
Yakutat Tiingit Tribe:  KIA8541+
Yakweakwoose (First Nation):
  KID7681+
Yale First Nation:  KID7701+
Yaqui (Community):  KIL481+
Yekooche First Nation:  KID7721+
Yellow Quill (First Nation):  KID7741+
Yellowhead Tribal Development
  Foundation:  KID7.Y45
Yellowknives Dene First Nation:
  KIA1961+
York Factory First Nation:  KID7761+
Yorkton Tribal Administration:  KID7.Y67
Youth services:  KIE1355+, KIA-KIX2
  29.8.Y68
Yukon
  Inuit land claims regions:  KIA408+
Yunesit’in Government:  KID7781+
Yupiit of Andreafski:  KIA3301+
  Z
Zapoteco (Community):  KIL1921+
Zhipbaahaaing First Nation:  KIC4361+
Zoning:  KIB2073+, KIA-KIX2 41.2.Z66
  Public property:  KIE2370+
Zoning districts:  KIB2076
INDEX

Zoning districts
  Public property: KIE2374
Zoque (Community): KIL2001+